

ARCHITECTURE MN

MAY|JUN 17 \$3.95 architecturemn.com

BLACK & WHITE

A tour of
two artfully
light-filled
houses

INTO THE LIGHT

A modern
addition for
an historic
synagogue

DIRECTORY OF
ARCHITECTURE FIRMS

COFFEE WITH THE
BACHELOR FARMER'S
ERIC DAYTON

THE WEEHOUSE
TEAM SUITS UP

BIG TIMBER The rise of T3



realstone **SYSTEMS**TM
Inspiring. Timeless. Enduring.

INSPIRING. TIMELESS. ENDURING.

Realstone SystemsTM offers limitless design possibilities with the largest stone veneer product line in the industry.

Utilizing years of experience, we have produced a stone veneer product that is not only beautiful but simple to install. Each stone is hand selected and crafted by our expert stone artisans into panels, planks, and architectural accents. Using natural stone, our masonry artisans adhere to strict guidelines to create products with subtle color blends, consistency and a striking appearance, resulting in gorgeous indoor and outdoor spaces.



www.realstone.com

Available from:



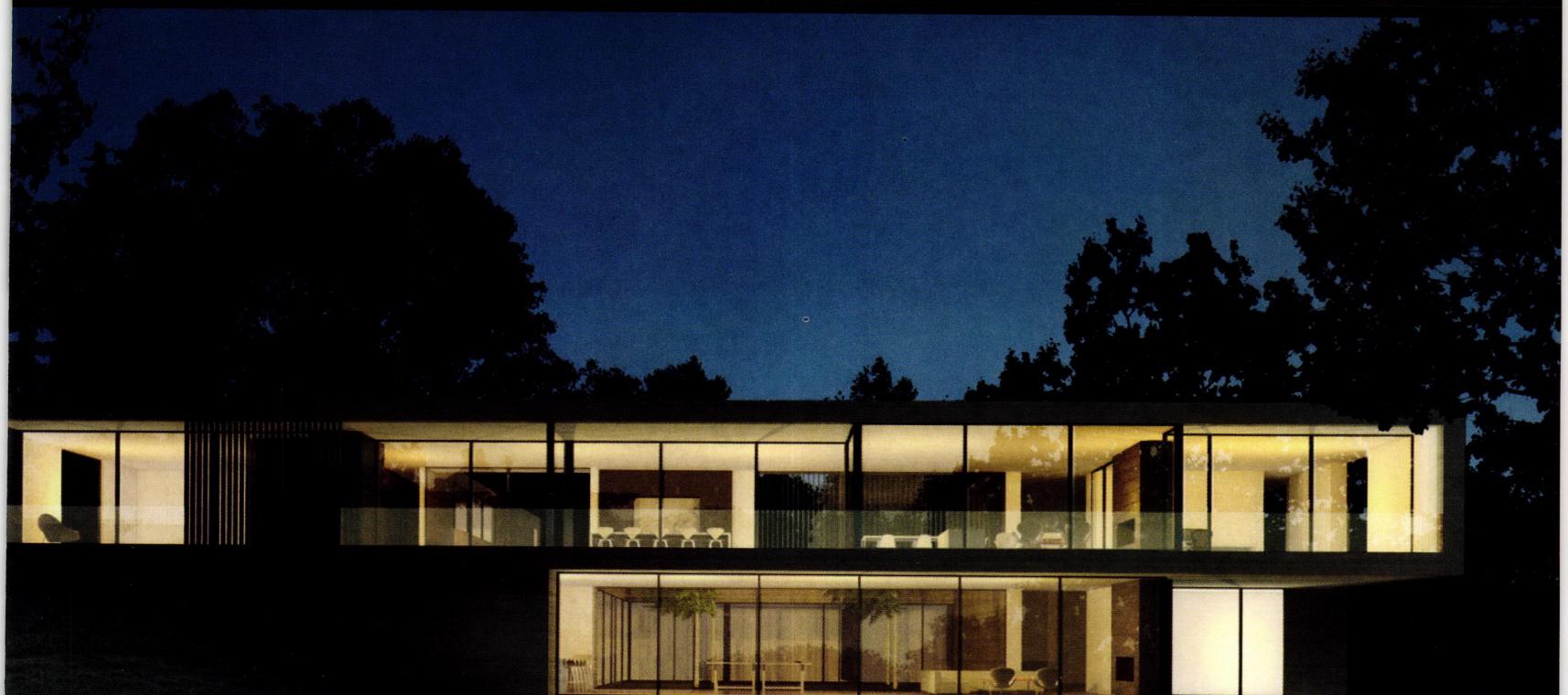
520 W. 86th Street Bloomington, MN 55420
(952)888.9239 <http://www.mnbrick.com>

ORGANIC MODERN



RONO

PHOTO BY JEFFREY L. BROWN



WAYZATA

ARTFULLY



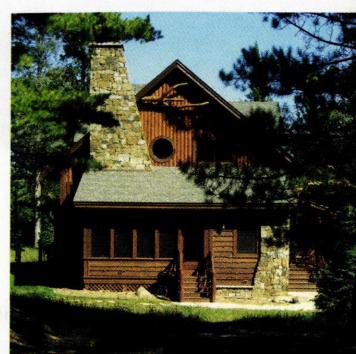
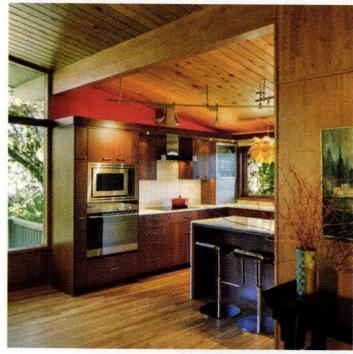
PETERSSEN/KELLER
architecture
pkarch.com

STREETER
&
ASSOCIATES
Architectural
Builders
952-449-9448



McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244
www.mcmonigal.com



33 years in business and just as green as ever

Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability

SCHEDULE YOUR TOUR TODAY



Bringing Your Ideas to Life

Precast concrete brings ideas to life, our new Mock-up Sample Buildings showcase our finish and feature capabilities. The displays are comprised of eight different wall panels illustrating our products and services that can improve value, shorten construction schedules, while increasing the longevity and durability of your next project. Wells' uses prestressed reinforcement in all our products for superior performance and longevity. Continuous insulation with no solid zones provides high performing wall system.

For a seamless transition from vision to reality, partner with Wells Concrete. See what's possible at WellsConcrete.com



WELLS
PRECAST | INNOVATORS



EXPAND YOUR
POSSIBILITIES

Pella® Architect Series® contemporary windows and patio doors provide the sleek lines and modern motifs that highlight expansive views. This new addition to the Pella offering invites wide-open spaces to live at the heart of your design. And, Pella offers the best limited warranty for wood windows and patio doors*.



PELLA WINDOW & DOOR SHOWROOMS

PLYMOUTH | 13810 24TH AVENUE NORTH | 952-915-6080

WOODBURY | 7730 HUDSON ROAD | 651-704-9939

pellacontemporary.com

ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture MN is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
architecturemn.com

Architecture MN, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.

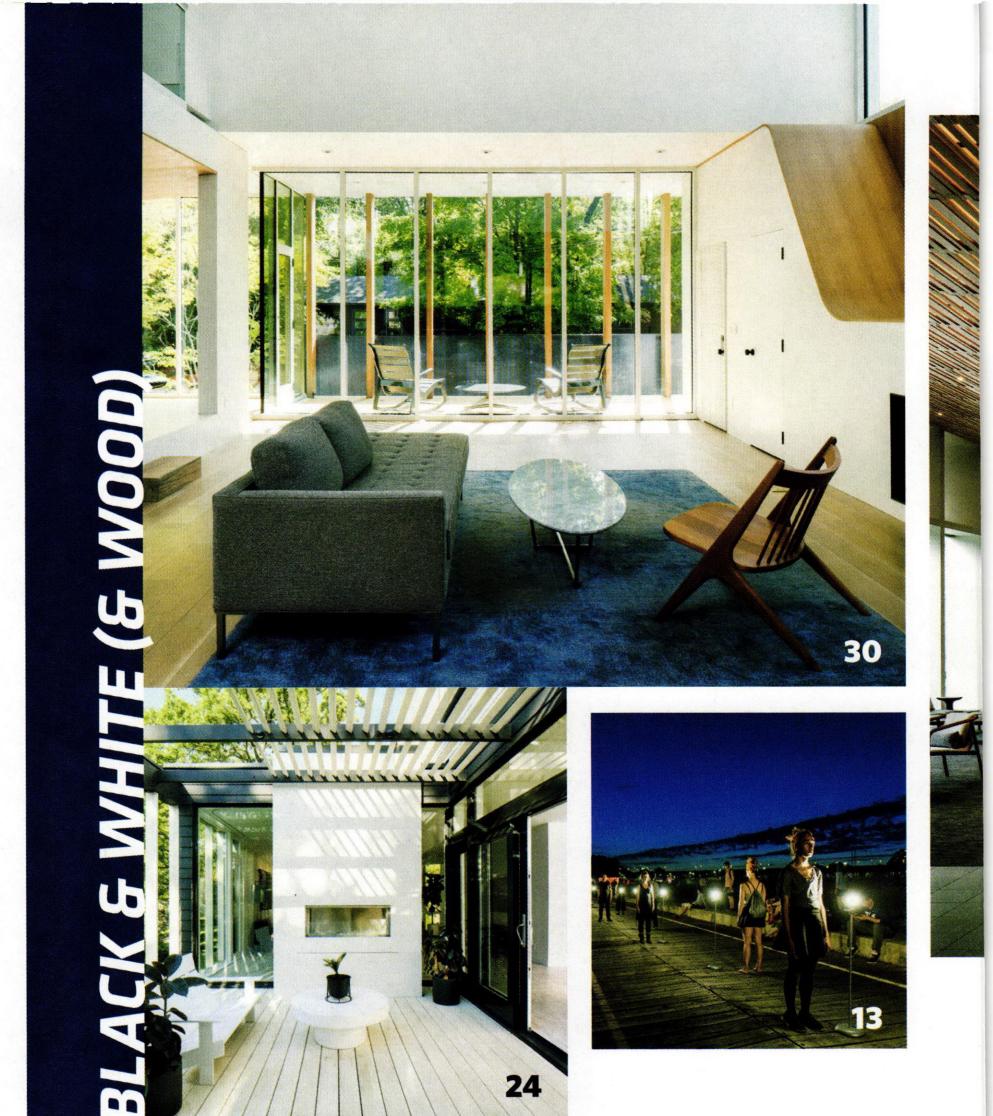


ON THE COVER

T3

Minneapolis, Minnesota

"The most important aspect of photographing T3 was managing to showcase the internal wood structure of the building from outside," says photographer **Ema Peter**. "The challenge was chasing the natural light streaming in from other higher vantage points and waiting for dusk to showcase the incredible wood beams."



Features

23 *Black & White (& Wood)*

The residential design stories we love best all have the same key elements: the clients, the designer, the idea, and the house. So we decided to apply a little narrative structure to our annual showcase of contemporary homes.

Linden Hills Residence

page 24

By Joel Hoekstra

Stack House

page 30

By Joel Hoekstra

38 *Light & Landscape*

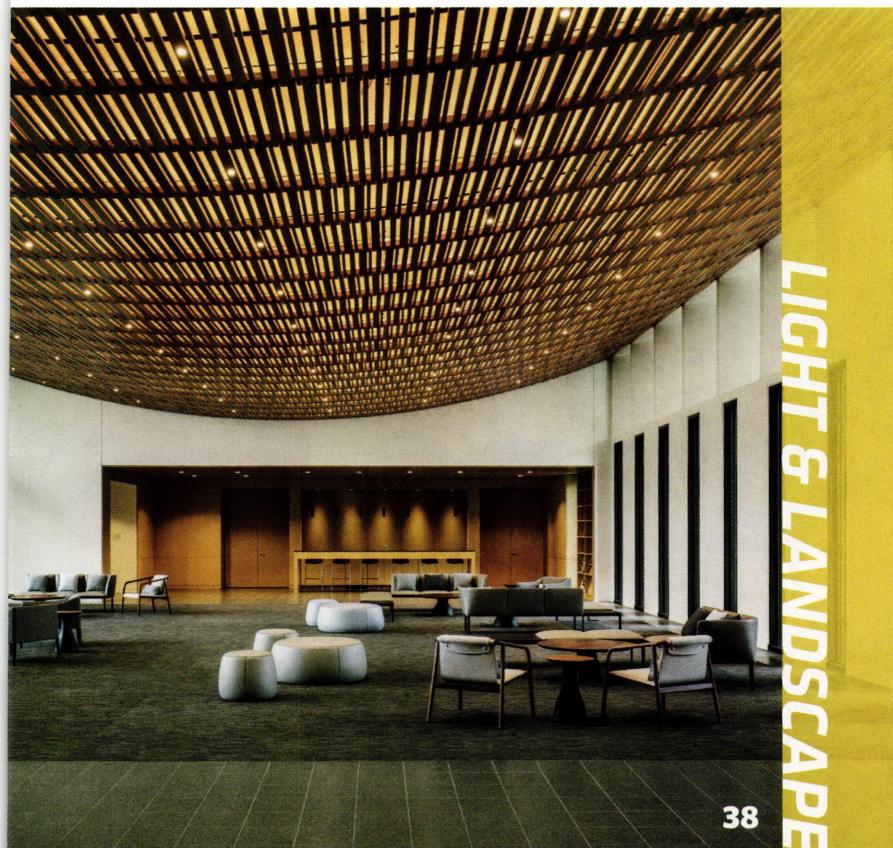
By Linda Mack

Temple Israel Minneapolis fuses a modern courtyard addition onto its 1928 Liebenberg and Kaplan-designed synagogue, with breathtaking results. "We wanted to bring them into the light," says HGA Architects and Engineers' Joan Soranno, FAIA. "It's transformed the way they gather, celebrate, and mourn."

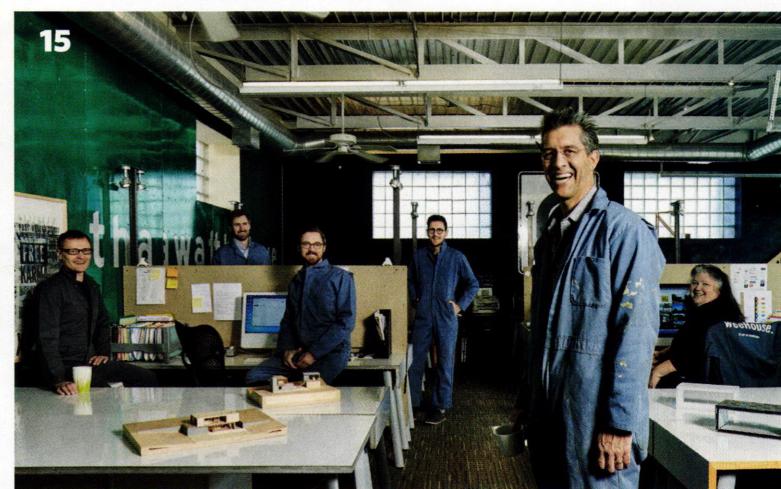
46 *Big Timber*

By John Reinan

"In form and layout, it resembles the century-old industrial structures that define Minneapolis' North Loop, yet its vibe is absolutely modern. It uses an ancient building material—wood—in ways our ancestors couldn't have dreamed of. It's T3, and it's hard to imagine a better blend of heritage and contemporary."



19



15

Departments & Directories

9 EDITOR'S NOTE

13 CULTURE CRAWL

BY AMY GOETZMAN

Northern Spark—an all-night arts playground for adults—stretches out along the Twin Cities' Metro Transit Green Line in June.

15 STUDIO

We knew the creators of the prefab weeHouse were build-it-yourself types. We had no idea they had jumpsuits.

16 IDEA

BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

In the late 1940s, midcentury masters Close Associates designed an unusual duplex. Almost 70 years later, they designed an addition.

19 HOW TO

BY MALINI SRIVASTAVA, AIA

How to approach advanced energy and environmental performance at home. (It's easier to understand than you might think.)

20 TOWN TALK

INTERVIEW BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

The Bachelor Farmer's Eric Dayton sat down with *Architecture MN* for a wide-ranging design conversation over coffee.

136 PLACE

BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

Few boathouses are as inviting as Albertsson Hansen Architecture's new lakeside shelter in Cohasset, Minnesota.

70 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

108 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

112 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

134 CREDITS

135 ADVERTISING INDEX



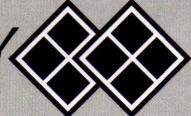
**WINDOWS AND DOORS
INSPIRED BY YOU**
Coastal Douglas Fir
windows and doors.
Intricately detailed, tough,
and resilient. Engineered
for imagination, ingenuity,
and incredible views.



WINDOWS AND DOORS

**Quality building products.
Expert service. Stunning Results.**

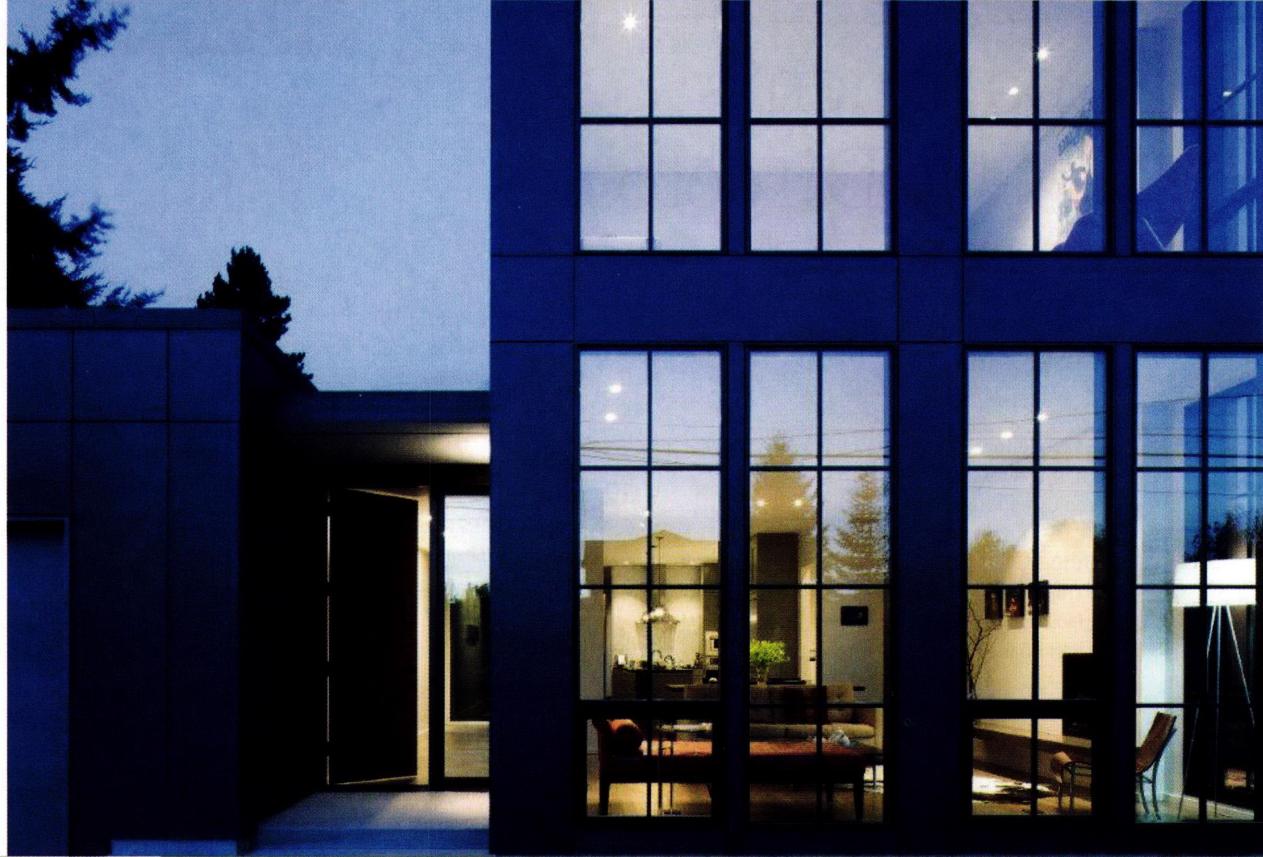
**SYNERGY
PRODUCTS**



**BEAUTIFULLY MADE
MEETS BEAUTIFULLY
BOLD AND MODERN**
Fate, destiny, visionary
planning? Whatever the
reason, Sierra Pacific
windows and doors are
singularly well suited to
the integrations of space,
surroundings and comfort
in contemporary design.



**SIERRA
PACIFIC**
WINDOWS



VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

6011 Culligan Way, Minnetonka MN 55345 | www.synergy-trt.com

WINDOWS • DOORS • CABINETS

952 224 2202

MN License BC667153



CHAD HOLDER

Dayton in Askov
Finlayson's new,
roomier, and more
sophisticated space,
one door down the
street from the
Bachelor Farmer.

A GOOD LINE

Every issue of *Architecture MN* has a favorite moment for me. Sometimes it's an image that captures not only the design quality of a building or landscape but also an indelible sense of place. Other times it's an idea or sentiment expressed in a story or interview in an especially compelling way.

In this issue, it's a single sentence in our lengthy interview with Eric Dayton (page 20), co-owner of the Bachelor Farmer restaurant, Marvel Bar, and men's clothing shop Askov Finlayson in Minneapolis' North Loop. Dayton explains how travel through Reykjavík, Helsinki, Copenhagen, and Stockholm the summer before he entered graduate school began to shape his future business ventures.

"What I knew of Scandinavian culture," Dayton tells Joel Hoekstra, "was kind of like a time-capsule version of the culture—stereotypical stuff about lutefisk and Sven-and-Ole jokes. In contrast, modern Scandinavia was contemporary and forward looking. I liked what they were doing in terms of design, architecture, and food—and this was before Noma was named the best restaurant in the world. It's exciting to see other people doing their best—it spurs you to think about what you're capable of, what you're best at."

The last line really jumped out at me the first time I read it. I'd like to pluck it from its travel context and use it as the epigraph for every issue of the magazine going forward, because *Architecture MN* aspires to be a showcase of creative, visionary people doing their best. People like Dayton, who sees the value of design in everything from the tile pattern in a café to how pedestrians move through and experience downtown Minneapolis. (Spoiler alert: Dayton founded something called the Skyway Avoidance Society.)

Indeed, this issue is filled with people—homeowners, organizational leaders, developers, architects, and designers—who made the most of their opportunity to build. The results include an office building that embraces its historic, transit-rich environment (46), a light-filled synagogue expansion (38), and a sustainable new home that both fits and begins to evolve its neighborhood (24). We hope these and other design stories spur you to think about what we're capable of in Minnesota. What we're best at.

Chris Hudson

Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

INTERACT & CONNECT



**May/Jun issue launch
at Room & Board**
architecturemn.com/events



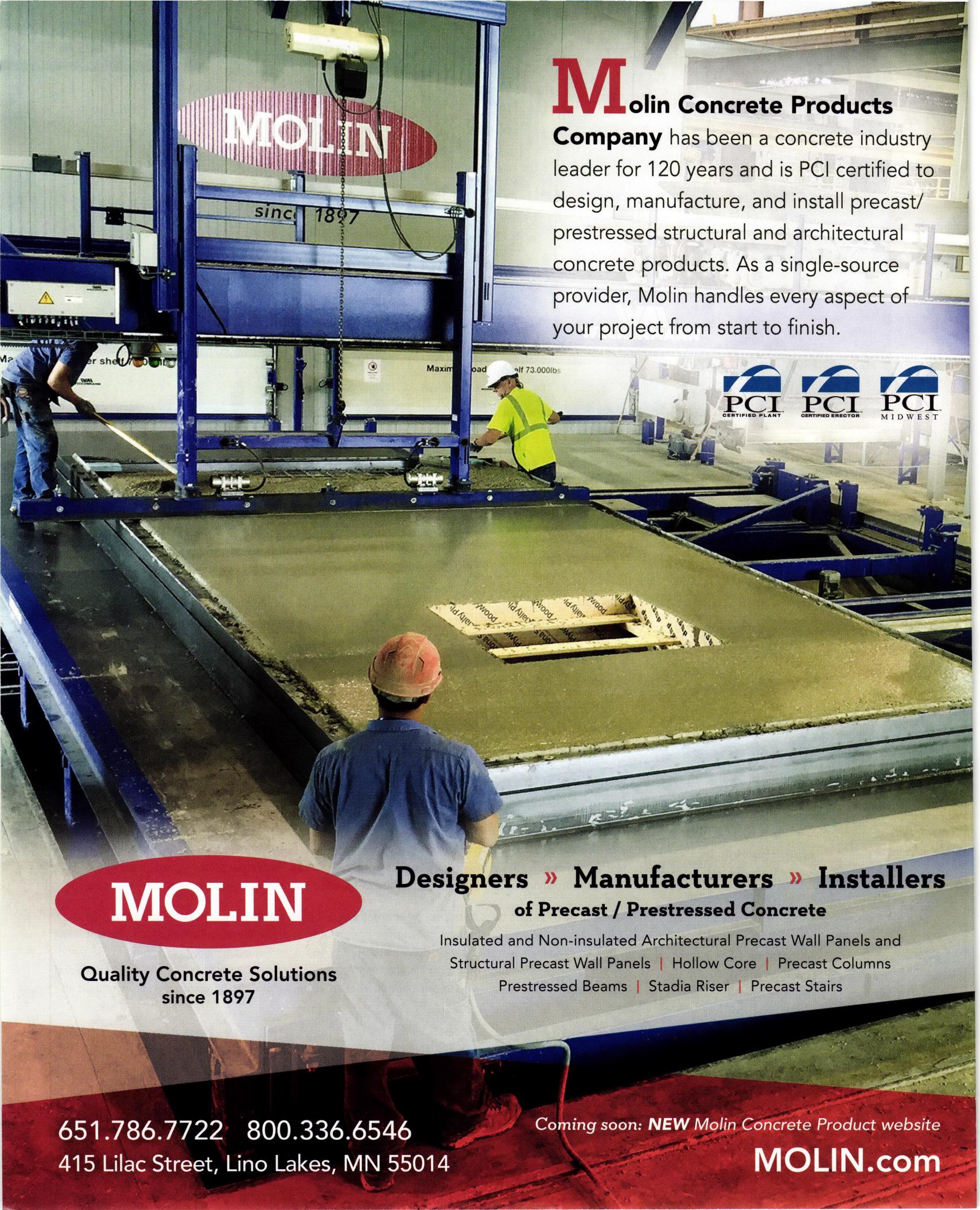
**Affordable Housing
Design Award video**
architecturemn.com/videos



**Minneapolis Sculpture
Garden celebration**
architecturemn.com/events



@archmnmag



Molin Concrete Products

Company has been a concrete industry leader for 120 years and is PCI certified to design, manufacture, and install precast/prestressed structural and architectural concrete products. As a single-source provider, Molin handles every aspect of your project from start to finish.



MOLIN

Quality Concrete Solutions
since 1897

Designers » Manufacturers » Installers
of Precast / Prestressed Concrete

Insulated and Non-insulated Architectural Precast Wall Panels and
Structural Precast Wall Panels | Hollow Core | Precast Columns
Prestressed Beams | Stadia Riser | Precast Stairs

651.786.7722 800.336.6546
415 Lilac Street, Lino Lakes, MN 55014

Coming soon: **NEW** Molin Concrete Product website

MOLIN.com

ARCHITECTURE MN



AIA
Minnesota

*Advancing a vital profession,
vibrant communities,
and architecture that endures.*

Architecture MN Staff

Editor:
Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales:
Pam Nelson
nelson@aia-mn.org

Circulation:
PaviElle French
subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design:
L.N. Design Co.
klarson@lndesignco.com

Publisher:
Mary-Margaret Zindren
zindren@aia-mn.org

Architecture MN Committee

Edward Eichten, Assoc. AIA
Co-chair

Matthew Finn, AIA
Co-chair

Jonathan Bartling, AIA

Amy Douma, AIA

Steven Dwyer, AIA

Monica Hartberg, AIA

Randy Moe, AIA

Scott Muellner, AIA

Tony Rauch, AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Peggy Weller

Heather West

Daniel Yudchitz, AIA

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Meredith Hayes Gordon, AIA
President

Nathan Johnson, AIA
President-Elect

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA
Past President

Claire Lonsbury, Assoc. AIA
Secretary

Brian Tempas, AIA
Treasurer

Gretchen Camp, AIA
AIA Minneapolis President

Rachel Spires, AIA
AIA St. Paul President

Aaron Kelly, AIA
AIA Northern President

Derek McCallum, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Michael Schellin, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Michael A. Fischer, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Brian Larson, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Jill Winkler, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Hugh Reitan, AIA
AIA Northern Director

Marc Swackhamer, Assoc. AIA
College of Design

Kyle Palzer, Assoc. AIA
Associate Director

Amy Poburka, AIAS
AIAS Representative

Sandra Dickenson, AIA
Regional Director

Matt Johnson, AIA
Regional Director

Mary-Margaret Zindren
Executive VP

CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and
photographers. They're an
interesting bunch.



AMY GOETZMAN is a
Minneapolis freelance writer.
She writes about the arts and
culture and other inspiring things
that happen in inspiring spaces.



JOHN REINAN, a reporter for
seven newspapers from Alaska
to Florida, also spent nearly
a decade marketing high-end
architectural products.



Minneapolis writer **JOEL
HOEKSTRA** contributes
frequently to *Architecture MN*.



MALINI SRIVASTAVA, AIA,
a principal at DandElab
and an assistant professor
of architecture at NDSU,
specializes in high-performance
buildings, including certified
Passive Houses.

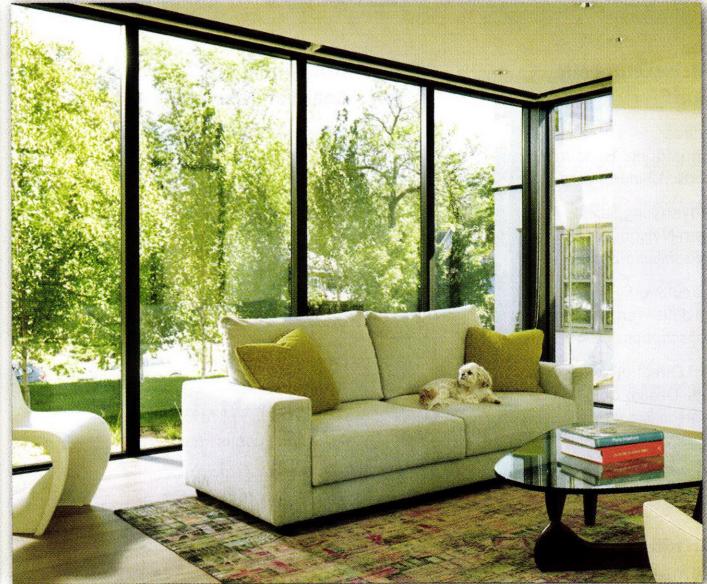


Minneapolis-based **LINDA
MACK**, author of *Madeline
Island Summer Houses: An
Intimate Journey* (2013), writes
on architecture and design for
local and national publications.

Our Vision...

was to create a home where architecture is distilled to its very essence.

© 2017 Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co., Inc.



Modern design should appear effortless. The minimal frames and expansive areas of glass in the award-winning VistaLuxe® Collection were the perfect fit for our project. Using this innovative product line allowed us to achieve a purity of form and a seamless connection between interior and exterior spaces.

- Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA and Lars Peterssen, AIA
Peterssen/Keller Architecture | Minneapolis, MN

KOLBE *Gallery*
TWIN CITIES

7545 Washington Ave. S in Edina
866.460.4403 | kolbegallerytwincities.com

Bringing your vision to life takes a higher level of creativity and expertise. Who you choose matters. Contact the experts at Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities for your personal design consultation at our extensive showroom.

Our knowledgeable staff can demonstrate the award-winning products used in this Twin Cities home, and help you and choose the right Kolbe products for your project.

KOLBE
WINDOWS & DOORS
We're for the visionaries.®

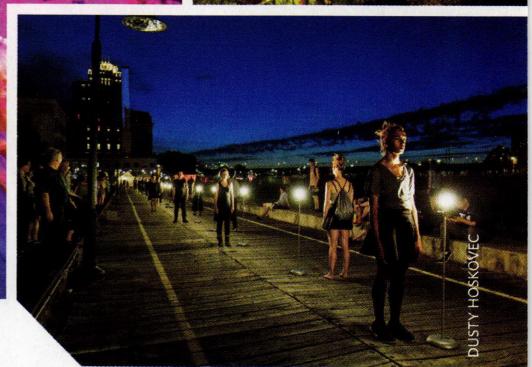
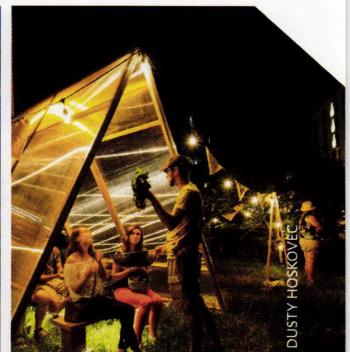
LRT ART

On one long spring night,
the Northern Spark festival
turns the Twin Cities'
Green Line into an
all-you-can-art
extravaganza



NORTHERN SPARK

Climate Chaos | Climate Rising
June 10, 8:59 P.M. to 5:26 A.M.
2017.northernspark.org



IT CAN BE SO BORING, BEING AN ADULT. Thank goodness we have art. The arts give us a connection to our playful, creative, kid side. At its best, making and experiencing art allows us to lose track of time, engage our imaginations, be surprised and delighted, and think about the world in a new way—maybe even in a way that can make things better.

Northern Spark, a free, all-night arts festival produced by the Twin Cities arts organization Northern Lights.mn, opens up the museums, galleries, schools, and minds that keep art contained, and releases it into the community. On the night of June 10, neighborhoods along the Metro Transit Green Line will become an arts playground for grown-ups with temporary installations and performances on the streets and in public spaces. This year's theme—"Climate Chaos | Climate Rising"—is a sobering topic, to be sure, but the festival's 70-plus installations face our climate challenges with creativity, ingenuity, and hope.

BIRDHOUSE IN YOUR SOUL

Winner of the 2017 Creative City Challenge and installed on the new Commons in downtown Minneapolis, Orbacles is a trio of spheres that triple as sculpture, educational exhibit, and giant birdhouse. The visually stunning installation by design collective MINN_LAB will emit sound, water, and birdseed, as well as provide nesting spaces for birds—all while educating humans about the projected dramatic decline in songbird species due to climate change in the decades to come.

EXPLORE THE NEIGHBORHOOD

This year, the diverse neighborhoods of Little Mekong, Little Africa, Rondo, and the West Bank are inviting Northern Spark revelers to step off the train and explore the distinctive communities it passes through. Each neighborhood will feature installations and events that speak to climate change from culturally specific perspectives.

THE CLOCK IS TICKING

If you can't stay up all night, you'll have to make some hard choices. Architecture enthusiasts will want to see Preston Drum's cardboard drive-in theater, a Somali Museum of Minnesota installation inspired by traditional Somali architecture, Ifrah Mansour's multimedia exploration of built spaces, Mohamed Samotar's geodesic dome with interior projections, and Ben Moren's mobile game project.

—Amy Goetzman

OutSide

cook. live. be.



FIREMAGIC®

 **All Seasons**
FIREPLACE

952-546-6162
WWW.ALLSEASONSFIRE.COM

6801 WAYZATA BLVD
MINNEAPOLIS, MN. 55426

ALCHEMY

The small firm best known for its prefab weeHouses brings a build-it-yourself attitude to its award-winning designs



COREY GAFFER

YOUR STUDIO SPACE IN 140 CHARACTERS OR LESS: Loading dock/wood shop/art studio/sample room and workspace that invites clients, ideas, and fresh air in. **DRESS CODE:** BBQ mitts, work boots, and weeHouse jumpsuits as needed. **FAVORITE OFFICE FURNISHINGS:** Glass garage doors, a giant steel conference table, and our freeway-sign walls. **GRILLING SCHEDULE ON THE LOADING DOCK:** Weekly during grilling season, which we define liberally. **WHAT ARE weeHOUSES?** Minimalist modern dwellings that celebrate the luxury of less. Available in wee and not-so-wee sizes. **FAVORITE SOCIAL MEDIA:** Instagram (@alchemyarchitects) for the guys, Facebook for Betsy. **FAVORITE THINGS IN WALKING DISTANCE:** Hampden Park, Green Line stop at Raymond and University, Bang Brewing, and the Hampden Park Co-op. **STRANGEST DESIGN QUESTION YOU'VE EVER BEEN ASKED:** weeLove all questions! **RECENT TRAVEL THAT INSPIRED YOU:** Boating down the Canal du Nivernais in France (Eric), biking to Madison (Austin), and commuting through the Northeast Minneapolis Arts District (Betsy). **SOMETHING IMPORTANT YOU LEARNED FROM A CLIENT:** Midwest common sense goes far. **ARCHITECTURAL HEROES:** Italo Calvino, Martin Puryear, and Donald Judd (What?! They aren't architects?). **BIGGEST MISCONCEPTION ABOUT PREFAB:** It's cheap and/or cheaply made. **DREAM weeHOUSES:** weeHouse on top of a high-rise (planning one now), weeBoathouse, and weeHouse community (coming soon to St. Paul?). **WHAT MAKES ALCHEMY TICK?** The idea that every project can be the best one ever.

FAST FACTS

FOUNDED: 1992 (25th anniversary party this fall!)

CITY AND NEIGHBORHOOD:
St. Paul's Creative Enterprise Zone (CEZ)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: 6

AREAS OF SPECIALTY:
Residential, small commercial, (pre)fabrication

www.weehouse.com

Would a different firm have approached the project differently? "The assignment was to create new spaces for viewing downtown. We thought of adding an offshoot in a more contrasting shape and expression, but in the end we decided the most efficient and respectful approach was to continue the massing and rooflines but to vary the materials and increase the glazing to signal this was clearly an addition. Other designers might have tried the first impulse, if they could hold to the modest budget."

—Architect Gar Hargens, AIA



Past and Present

PELTIER REMODELING AND ADDITION

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Clients: Marilyn and Steve Peltier

Architect: Close Associates Inc., Architects General contractor: Redstone Builders Completion: August 2016

When the longtime owners of a notable midcentury duplex on a hillside in Minneapolis' Prospect Park decided to downsize by moving from a larger single-family home into one of the units, they engaged the firm that had designed the dwelling in the 1940s—Close Associates—to enhance the living spaces for 21st-century living. Architect Gar Hargens, AIA, and designer Andrew Peterson, Assoc. AIA, responded with a small yet airy living-room addition that culminates in a balcony with a stunning skyline view. The addition and remodeled areas all honor the home's original character and proportions.



**Designer Andrew Peterson,
Assoc. AIA, on why Close homes
are still so beloved today**

1. They're thoughtfully designed.
2. They're efficient and compact, and more and more people are eschewing the McMansion lifestyle.
3. The attention to detail—the houses are all cleverly configured, with economy of materials.
4. Their clean lines are timeless.

NO COMPROMISE, HIDING IN ALL THE RIGHT PLACES.

© 2017 Sierra Pacific Windows. Photo © Vanclief.com. Lovers of Builders and SatinBox Studio

The way we craft windows and doors seems to be resonating with Minnesota architects. With aluminum exterior cladding twice as thick as our competitors, select hardwoods with high thermal properties, world-class glazing, and installation advancements that are considered game-changers, our products are as beautiful to put in as they are to look at. Add a national network of 600 dealers, distributors and company stores, and you can be sure we'll be there to support your next project, one uncompromising step at a time.

To learn more about our full line of windows and doors, please contact Julie Gran at 507-358-1396 or jgran@spi-ind.com.

WWW.SIERRAPACIFICWINDOWS.COM | 800-824-7744 | A DIVISION OF



**SIERRA
PACIFIC**
WINDOWS THAT
NEVER COMPROMISE

Srivastava was project architect for the LEED-Gold-certified Schifman Residence (shown here) in Minneapolis when she worked for Salmela Architect.

How to Create a High-Performance Home

Architect **Malini Srivastava, AIA**, outlines the basics in four key areas of high-performance residential design



BALANCE

Components of the building skin—exterior walls and windows, roofs, floor slabs, and basement walls—are *passive* systems that form the boundary between interior and exterior. Other systems such as heating, cooling, ventilation, and lighting are *active* systems that keep occupants comfortable and require energy to function. Skins and systems balance each other out. If the building skin performs very well, then the systems can be sized smaller and use less energy, lowering energy bills. If the skin performs poorly, larger systems and larger amounts of energy are needed. Ask your architect to design the building skin to a higher performance standard such as Passive House certification so you can reduce your energy bills by up to 90 percent and substantially lessen your home's impact on the environment.



LAYERS

Buildings' skins have control layers to prevent harmful impacts: A moisture-control layer prevents precipitation from entering the walls or the interior space; a vapor-control layer prevents warm interior air from entering the exterior walls; thermal-control layers provide insulation and comfort and are used to lower energy use. These control layers function best when they are continuous. For example, insulation (thermal control) works best when it forms an uninterrupted layer from roof to walls to floor slab on the *outside* of the building structure. Any interruption or gap in the insulation causes inefficiency and temperature loss, or thermal bridging between the interior and exterior. Continuous insulation is analogous to a long, down-filled coat. Yet in residential construction, insulation is traditionally cut into strips and stuffed between framing. It's the equivalent of cutting up our warm coat and stuffing the strips between our bones! Ask your architect to ensure the continuity of control layers in the design and detailing of your home.

>> continued on page 59

NORTHERN COMFORT

AN INTERVIEW BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

Last year, Eric Dayton and his brother Andrew expanded the footprint of the business they launched in Minneapolis' North Loop in 2011. To their tiny empire—the Bachelor Farmer, a Nordic-cuisine-inspired restaurant; Marvel Bar, a craft-cocktail emporium modeled on a speakeasy; and Askov Finlayson, a men's clothing shop—the business partners added a café bejeweled with colorful tile walls and gleaming light fixtures. Next door, in a newly acquired property, they relaunched Askov Finlayson in a bigger and more well-designed format, complete with a stylish Warby Parker eyeglasses outlet in the back of the shop. Like the Bachelor Farmer and Marvel Bar, the café and the retail space were carefully conceived, driven by the Dayton brothers' aesthetic vision and the thoughtful execution of the Minneapolis firm James Dayton Design. (Yes, if you're wondering, they all belong to the same clan that founded Dayton's, the department store that anchored downtown for decades.)

How did you develop an interest in design?

I was an English major in college, but I went to a school—Williams College—with a fantastic art history program. I took Art History 101, but mostly what I recall is having to memorize material for slide quizzes, and I hated that. My informal arts education was visiting the Minneapolis Institute of Art with my grandfather. He was a longtime trustee—very focused on Impressionism and European painting at first but later interested in Chinese art, particularly furniture. So those are the areas where we'd spend time when we went to the museum.

Travel has also been a source of inspiration. I spent a year in college living abroad, in Paris, an important, eye-opening experience in terms of being exposed to new things, especially design and architecture. I liked seeing new ideas and how those ideas reflected their particular place.

Scandinavian design is woven into the design of your businesses. You traveled there as well?

I worked for Target for a couple of years and then decided to go to business school. The summer before classes started, my girlfriend—now my wife—and I went traveling in Europe, visiting Amsterdam, St. Petersburg, Reykjavik, Helsinki, Copenhagen, and Stockholm. The last two were my favorite cities. I'm not of Scandinavian descent myself, but the traditions and aesthetics

of Scandinavia feel a little bit like our collective heritage here in Minnesota.

What I knew of Scandinavian culture, though, was kind of like a time-capsule version of the culture—stereotypical stuff about lutefisk and Sven-and-Ole jokes. In contrast, modern Scandinavia was contemporary and forward looking. I liked what they were doing in terms of design, architecture, and food—and this was before Noma was named the best restaurant in the world. It's exciting to see other people doing their best—it spurs you to think about what you're capable of, what you're best at. The restaurant idea wasn't fully formed in my mind, but I began to think: How do we create a current version of Minneapolis or Minnesota at its best, drawing from Scandinavian and other influences? What does that look like?

I also remember thinking it was strange there was no restaurant in Minneapolis celebrating the Nordic aspect of Minnesota's culture. This city has the largest concentration of Scandinavian heritage in the country. It seemed like an opportunity.

Your businesses are located in the North Loop, an historic district. How do the aesthetics play off that?

The front part of the building, where the café is, was constructed in 1881. The rest of the building

>> continued on page 61

Eric Dayton after-hours at the Bachelor Farmer Cafe. "Abby Jensen, with James Dayton Design, deserves the credit for the wall tile," he says. "We worked with Mercury Mosaics to produce it to our specs, but Abby came up with the design and helped us zero in on the color palette."

AN INTERVIEW
WITH BACHELOR
FARMER OWNER
ERIC DAYTON ON HIS
NEW EXPANSION,
HIS DESIGN TASTES,
AND HIS VIEWS ON THE
FATE OF DOWNTOWN
MINNEAPOLIS



CHAD HOLDER

Copenhagen bed, \$1399 and dresser, \$1699; Jax end table, \$399.

7010 France Avenue South, Edina

roomandboard.com



Room&Board



BLACK & WHITE (& WOOD)

THE DESIGNER. THE CLIENTS. THE IDEA.

THE HOUSE. In the following pages, we tell the stories of two new contemporary homes in four parts, and then we add a few last “blueprint” details for good measure. If you’re drawn to especially bright, open living spaces shaped by clean, artful geometries, the storylines will surely hit home.

CALIFORNIA DREAM

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA



Green technology and contemporary design merge seamlessly in a Minneapolis residence by Christian Dean Architecture

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ANYWHERE IN CALIFORNIA AND EVERYWHERE IN MINNESOTA in the middle of winter can be shocking. But this past Groundhog Day, even as temperatures plunged and gray clouds piled up outside, Mel Wieting, who, with his wife, had just returned from a family vacation to the Golden State, sat in the kitchen of his South Minneapolis home, sipping hot coffee and smiling. The room was warm and bright despite the overcast weather; enough daylight filtered through a nearby wall of windows that Wieting had forgotten to switch on the tiny halogens embedded in the ceiling.

"Alexa, turn on the kitchen lights!" Wieting said to a cylindrical device sitting on a countertop. At his command, the island got a little extra light.

Wieting, an engineer who owns several patents, has long been interested in technology. So when he purchased some property on a street near Lake

Calhoun in 2015 with the intention of building a new home on the site, he wanted to integrate an array of green technologies into the plans—an experiment to see how far he could push the envelope of sustainable, low-impact residential design. As his partner in the endeavor, he retained Minneapolis architect Christian Dean, AIA.

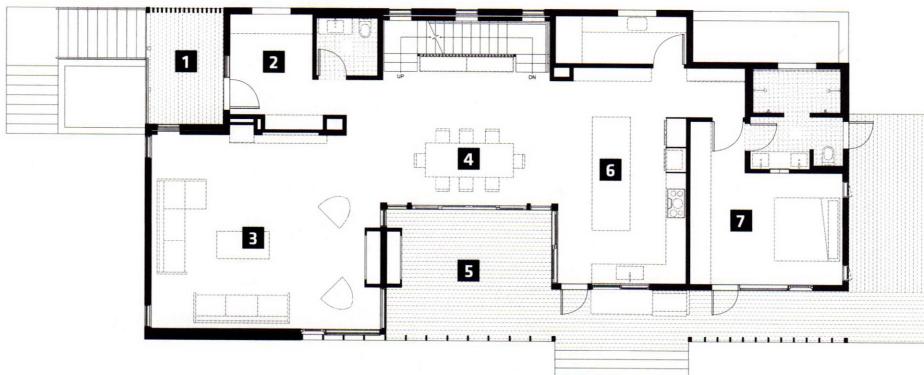
The nearly 3,000-square-foot home fits its Linden Hills block thanks to a narrow profile and a stepped-back top floor.





The open kitchen and dining space access the outdoor patio through floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors.

MAIN LEVEL



KEY

1	Entry porch
2	Foyer
3	Living room
4	Dining room
5	Outdoor patio
6	Kitchen
7	Master bedroom

THE ARCHITECT

“Generally if you’re building a home there’s pressure to maximize the footprint. We’re a pretty friendly neighbor in terms of how this house fits on the lot.”

Dean, who designed the interiors for the Linden Hills restaurant Upton 43 as well as several homes in the surrounding neighborhoods, is known for his clean-lined, contemporary aesthetic. So he understood local residents’ sensitivity to teardowns and new construction. The Wietings’ new home would have to fit into the neighborhood—which, from Dean’s point of view, was about keeping the profile low.

“People don’t seem to mind aesthetic changes as much as they care about scale,” says the architect. “You have to get the massing right. You have to take your cues from what’s already on the street.”

But right-sizing the residence was especially challenging, because the lot was situated at the top of a steep hill. Dean and Wieting ultimately settled on a three-level design that dug deep into the lot but presented a narrow face to the street. A tuck-under garage and a stepped-back third level helped lessen the visual impact of the 2,858-square-foot home. “We didn’t develop fully to the setbacks either, and generally if you’re building a home there’s pressure to maximize the footprint,” says Dean. “We’re a pretty friendly neighbor in terms of how this house fits on the lot.”

THE CLIENTS

"I lived in California for 18 years prior to moving to Minnesota. You get used to that."

Wieting wanted a home that had a contemporary feel and—despite the northern climate—an indoor/outdoor lifestyle vibe. "I lived in California for 18 years prior to moving to Minnesota," he says. "You get used to that." His spouse, a nurse, wanted a main floor that could accommodate the couple as they grow older, with the master suite and a laundry on the same level as the living, dining, and kitchen areas.

Both also wanted maximum flexibility. The open plan that Dean and colleague Katy Dale, Assoc. AIA, conceived has a bedroom that Wieting has converted into an office, a basement with a bath and kitchen that can be used as a mother-in-law apartment, and a large garage that Wieting anticipates will someday be developed as additional living space. "In 20 years, you won't need a garage, because you'll just activate an app and a driverless car will come to your house," he says. "I wanted the space to be dual-use."



In the end, the owners got a California-style house on a Minnesota lot.

With its fireplace and integrated pergola-like structure, the patio has the look and feel of a true outdoor room.

LINDEN HILLS RESIDENCE

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clients: Mel and Rosemary Wieting

Architect: Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
deanarch.com

Principal-in-charge:
Christian Dean, AIA

Project lead designer:
Katy Dale, Assoc. AIA

Energy modeling:
Building Knowledge, Inc.

Landscape architect:
Travis Van Liere Studio
www.tvlstudio.com

General contractor:
Metro Construction, LLC,
jointly with Synergy
Builders, Inc.

Size: 2,858 square feet
above grade

Completion:
September 2016

Photographer:
Chad Holder

The main-level master suite steps out onto the back sundeck. The stepped-back second floor creates an opportunity for a terrace for one of the three guest bedrooms.



The owners wanted a home that had a contemporary feel and—despite the northern climate—an indoor/outdoor lifestyle vibe.



The long view from the front of the house to the kitchen, and vice versa. The inventively geometric wood staircase is the centerpiece of the design.



BLUEPRINT

INSIDE: Accoya, a Cradle to Cradle-certified product made from fast-growing pine, and Douglas fir floors were just two of the beautiful yet laudably sustainable products incorporated into the residence.

OUTSIDE: Prefabricated structural insulated panels (SIPs) used for the wall and roof system create a tight, energy-efficient shell for the home.

LANDSCAPING: Fescue and prairie plantings minimize mowing and water usage, while drywells collect water and filter water from the roof.

THE IDEA

"All of these great materials are really beautiful products. We didn't have to sacrifice design to do this well."

Dean responded enthusiastically to his client's desire to build a house that centered on sustainable technologies. The floors of the basement/garage level contain a radiant heating system, and the foundation walls are constructed with an insulated concrete panel that delivers optimal thermal performance and moisture protection yet also looks good on the interior, requiring no additional finishes.

The main level is a showcase for sustainable, high-performance materials as well. The floors are finished in Douglas fir ply made from salvaged lumber that was bleached and then cut with the end grain exposed, giving it a decorative pattern. Dean and Dale sourced tiles from a Dutch company known for its durable products and environmentally responsible business practices. In the kitchen, the designers installed recycled-paper-infused resin countertops that will develop an attractive natural patina over time.

"All of these great materials are really beautiful products," says Dale. "We didn't have to sacrifice design to do this well."

>> continued on page 68

SKY BOX

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

Lazor Office creates a tree house in Minneapolis for a couple passionate about contemporary living and design

MINIMALIST MODERN DESIGN is sometimes characterized as white, hard, no frills, humorless. But one recent morning, designer Charlie Lazor, Assoc. AIA, standing in the living room of a clean-lined, contemporary residence he calls the Stack House, acknowledged that he sometimes indulges a whim, adding a fun flourish or two. He gestured to a swoop of white oak above the fireplace that resembles a pair of opposing ski jumps in cross-section. Without warning, he vaulted into the niche, curled himself into a corner, and feigned reading a book. "We call it the half-pipe lounge," he said, referencing a common feature found on snowboarding courses.



The airy kitchen with its flush cabinetry and appliances enjoys natural light from seemingly every direction.



The artful stacking of the living spaces was both a response to the tight, sloping site and a way to create views to nearby Cedar Lake.

"A well-designed house is like a good piece of music: You can't just throw a lot of notes together. You need someone to put it together with a theme and harmony and structure."

3520

"Living in this house has probably changed the trajectory of our living experiences forever."



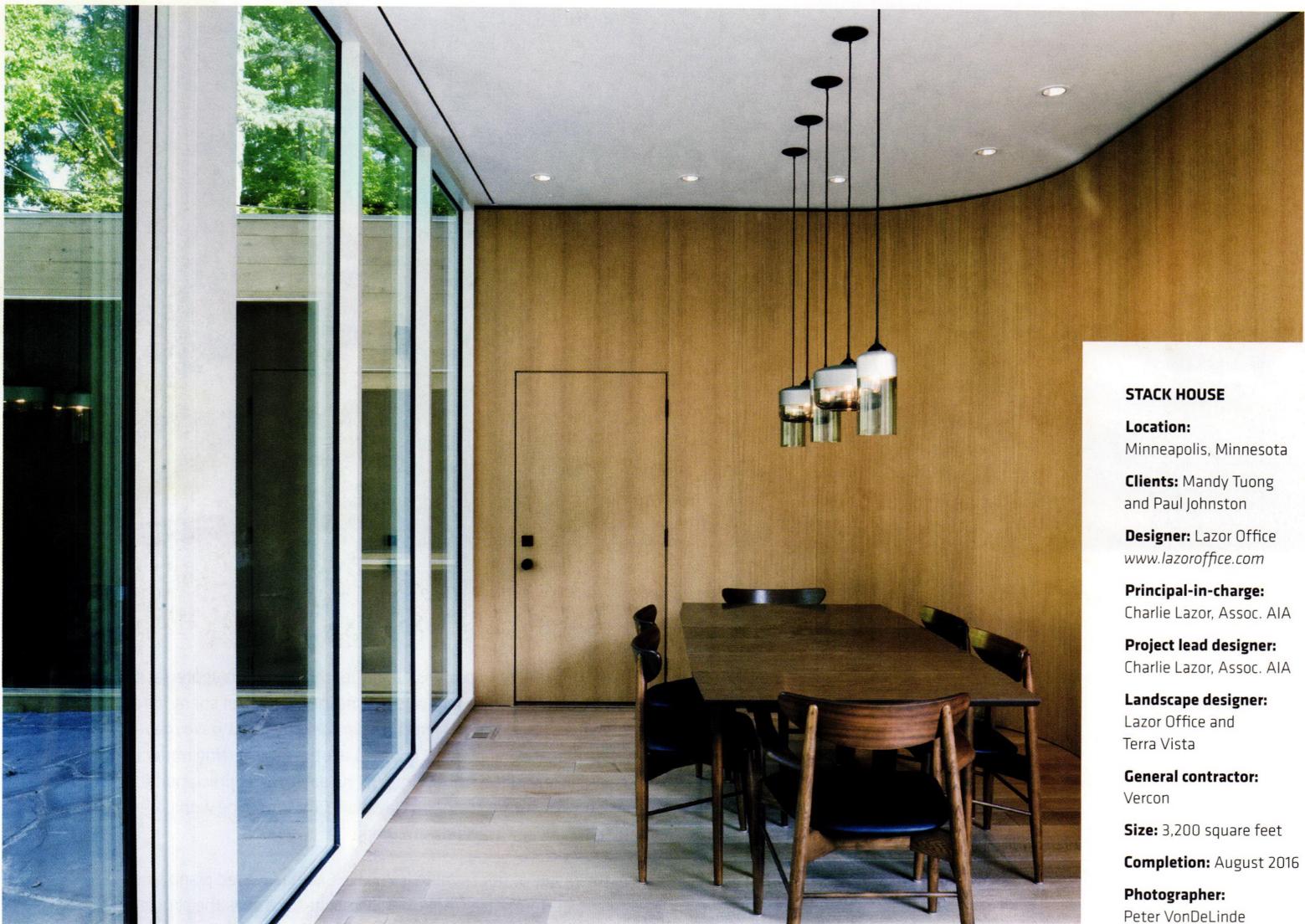
Above: The living room features a sleek "half-pipe" niche that's low enough to crawl into. *Bottom right:* A small loft outside the master suite.



THE DESIGNER

"By stacking bricks on top of each other, one can create different voids and views."

Lazor is perhaps best known for designing the FlatPak house, a panelized modular residence that can be prefabricated and built on almost any site. But his firm, Lazor Office, has also designed one-of-a-kind private homes for clients in California and Arizona, weekender cabins in Wisconsin and Minnesota, and workspaces for Twin Cities companies. His designs are varied—a home on stilts, a trapezoidal garage—and usually derive from his desire to play with a particular concept. The Stack House was born out of Lazor's interest in negative spaces. "By stacking bricks on top of each other, one can create different voids and views, depending on how you arrange and stack them," Lazor explains. In the case of the Stack House, a vertical approach also helped address the challenges presented by his clients' property—a steep urban infill lot just west of Cedar Lake in Minneapolis.



STACK HOUSE

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clients: Mandy Tuong and Paul Johnston

Designer: Lazor Office
www.lazoroffice.com

Principal-in-charge: Charlie Lazor, Assoc. AIA

Project lead designer: Charlie Lazor, Assoc. AIA

Landscape designer: Lazor Office and Terra Vista

General contractor: Vercon

Size: 3,200 square feet

Completion: August 2016

Photographer: Peter VonDeLinde

The dining area is a more defined space, but a floor-to-ceiling glass wall keeps it from feeling enclosed.



The raised and contoured piano room evokes a concert hall in miniature.



THE CLIENTS

"I passed a lot of time sitting under and thinking about that cantilevered balcony in the Abbey Church."

Mandy Tuong and Paul Johnston are lawyers by profession, but each has a keen appreciation for the arts. A graduate of St. John's University in Collegeville, Minnesota, Johnston spent his college years living, studying, and worshipping in the nine Marcel Breuer buildings that have made the campus famous among fans of Brutalism worldwide. "I passed a lot of time sitting under and thinking about that cantilevered balcony in the Abbey Church," he says. His appreciation for modern architecture grew even deeper, he says, after moving to New York City, where he worked for a time in a Philip Johnson-designed office tower, and traveling in Europe.

Tuong's passion for the arts is the result of her training in music: She has played piano since age 5 and earned a degree in piano performance from Oberlin College. She says the couple's decision to hire a designer to realize their dream of owning a modern home was a no-brainer—like commissioning a composer to write a concerto. "We knew enough to know that we needed someone else's distinctive design style and approach," says Tuong. "A well-designed house is like a good piece of music: You can't just throw a lot of notes together. You need someone to put it together with a theme and harmony and structure."

THE IDEA

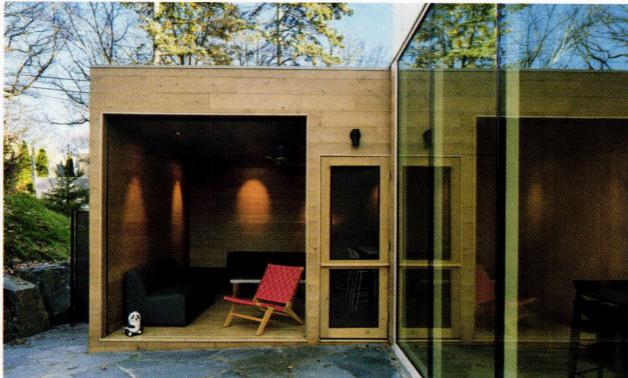
The openness allows the owners to interact with each other and guests from almost anywhere in the house.

The clients' lot climbs more than 10 feet from front to back. But the design challenge presented by the slope also offered opportunities: Keeping the footprint tight and building vertically would allow for more windows, sunlight, and even a view of the nearby lake.

Lazor began playing with blocks, stacking rectangular volumes until he settled on a relatively straightforward three-story design: The blocks became the private spaces like bedrooms and bathrooms, and the gaps, niches, and negative spaces in between became the areas for entertaining guests, relaxing with family, watching a movie, or nesting in the half-pipe lounge. The openness allows Tuong and Johnston to interact with each other and guests from almost anywhere in the house. Communication between the living room, kitchen, dining room, music room, TV lounge, and backyard is possible—even if you can't always see the person you're talking to.

Lazor notes that the stacked volumes also channel sightlines: Those set perpendicular to the street facilitate glances in and out of the house, while parallel ones block views. The stacked design and extensive use of glass also maximize sunlight from the east and west while blocking southern exposure.

>> continued on page 63



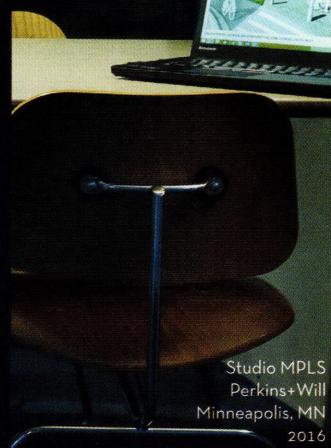
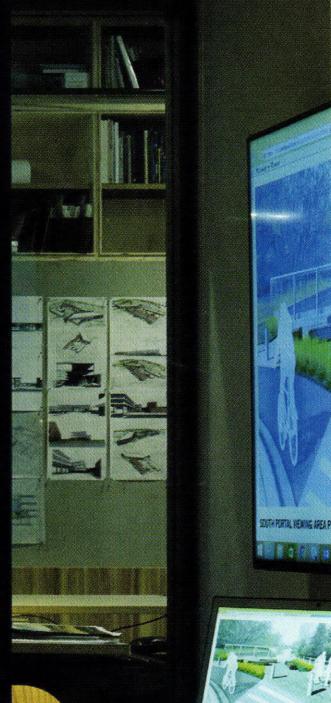
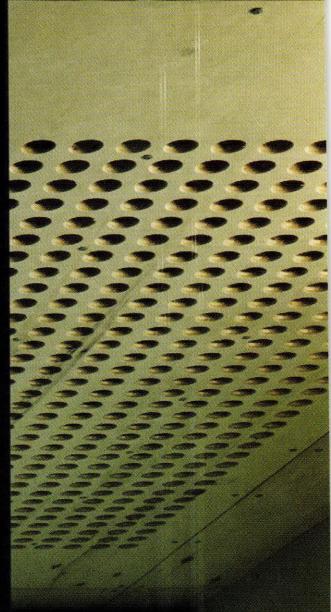
Left: An attached screen porch helps shape the back patio. Below: A band of cedar planking lends some visual warmth to the mostly corrugated-metal-and-glass exterior.

BLUEPRINT

INSIDE: Recessed halogen lights, day lighting, a gas fireplace, and rift-sawn white oak—finished to look like raw wood—warm the interior.

OUTSIDE: White corrugated metal, cedar planking, lots of glass, and black perforated-metal screens give the exterior variety and geometric definition and layering.

LANDSCAPING: Behind the house, a vertical "fence" of evergreens shades a courtyard of roughhewn bluestone pavers and giant basalt boulders from Wisconsin.



Studio MPLS
Perkins+Will
Minneapolis, MN
2016



AIA
Minnesota

It's time to show the
**architectural
industries** the
best of what's
new.

THE
PRODUCT
EXPOSITION



AIA Minnesota Annual Convention
November 14–17, 2017
Minneapolis Convention Center

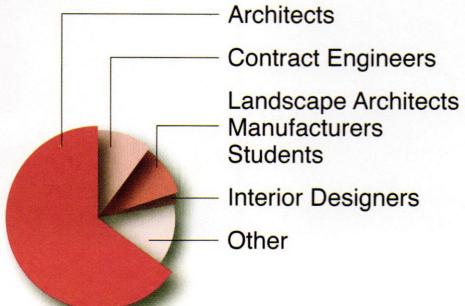
Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention & Product Exposition is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org

For questions about booth space reservations contact
Pam Nelson at 612-338-6763 or nelson@aia-mn.org.

Who attends?



Other category includes:
Specifiers
Builders
Facility Managers
Graphic Designers
other related design & building professionals

LIGHT & LANDSCAPE



Temple Israel's airy new reception hall/lobby lights up its companion courtyard. To the left is the link to the education wing.

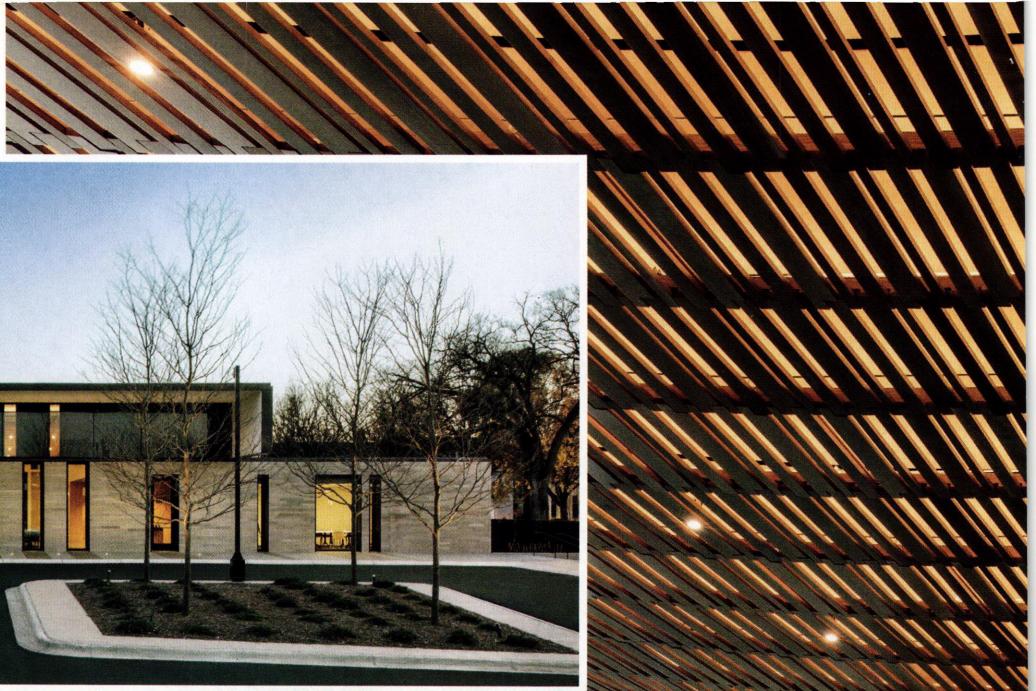


INDOORS AND OUT,
THE RECENTLY EXPANDED
TEMPLE ISRAEL MINNEAPOLIS
RADIATES TIMELESS
MODERN DESIGN

By Linda Mack

The architectural transformation of Temple Israel, a leading Twin Cities Reform Jewish synagogue, began with a simple assignment: Fix the 1955 split-level education wing where preschoolers encountered numerous stairways. It ended last fall with the opening of a 27,260-square-foot addition that propels the venerable institution into the 21st century.

Elevating the project to a higher level, HGA Architects and Engineers' Joan Soranno, FAIA, and John Cook, FAIA, designed a U-shaped building that houses the temple's preschool and religious education programs and adds compelling new indoor and outdoor spaces for the many religious and community events held at the synagogue.



The addition's simple form and exterior materials—random-length, four-inch-deep Indiana limestone slabs and dark metal window surrounds—blend with the synagogue's design while establishing their modern bona fides. Parking spaces were given up for the expansion.

In 2008, the temple undertook a holistic strategic-planning effort that included a look at its facilities. Senior Rabbi Marcia Zimmerman says they saw about \$6 million in costs just to fix the education building. "We needed to take it down so all 108 of our Early Childhood Center students would be on the ground floor," she says. "So if it takes that much just to get the place up to code, what would we dream?"

HGA did a master plan offering three options. The community opted for the most ambitious one: In addition to replacing the outdated education building, it replaced the temple's columned back entrance with a large lobby that funnels people to both the sanctuary and the new education wing.

Measuring 88 by 50 feet, the lobby is much more than an arrival space. It's where dinners and lunches are served after Friday and Saturday services. It's where SPCO and Minnesota Sinfonia concertgoers gather at intermission. It's where parents host bar and bat mitzvahs for their children. But it's also a welcoming informal space where congregation members meet and parents dropping off preschoolers catch up over coffee—or simply hang out to work or read.



The 20-foot-high reception hall is filled with light from two sides, but it's a curved wood-slat ceiling that adds the wow factor.



**TEMPLE ISRAEL
LOBBY AND EDUCATION
EXPANSION**

Location:
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client:
Temple Israel Minneapolis

Architect:
HGA Architects
and Engineers (HGA)
hga.com

Principal-in-charge:
Nancy Blankford, AIA

Project lead designer:
Joan Soranno, FAIA

Project manager:
John Cook, FAIA

Project architect:
Robert Good, AIA

Interior designer:
HGA

Landscape architect:
HGA

General contractor:
M.A. Mortenson Company

Size:
27,260 square feet

Cost:
\$21.1 million

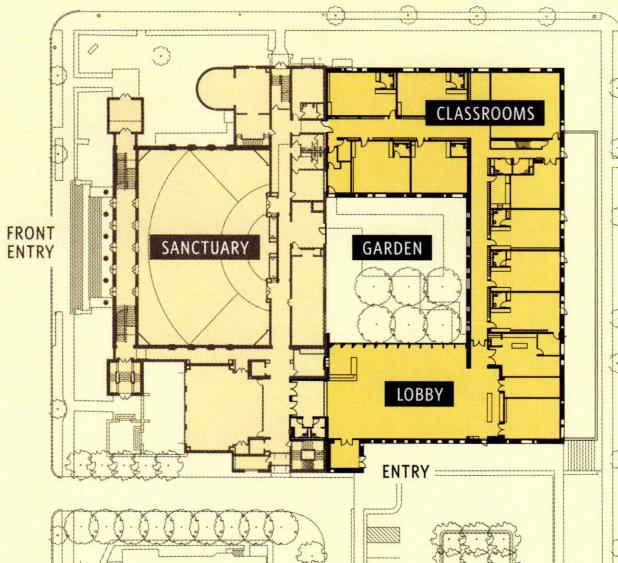
Completion:
October 2016

Photographer:
Paul Crosby

A multilayer ceiling composed of draped white-oak slats, stretched fabric, and an acoustically absorptive material creates layered lighting and softens the acoustics in the new lobby. Furnishings provide optimum flexibility for gatherings large and small.

LEVEL 1

The U-shaped addition slips seamlessly onto the back of the existing synagogue. The lobby provides an entry from the parking lot to the sanctuary and to the Early Childhood Center, now properly housed on the ground floor.



Classrooms for the second-floor religious education program (below) and ground-floor Early Childhood Center (middle) are bright and crisp.



Before, people worshipped in the stunning 1928 sanctuary designed by Art Deco masters Liebenberg and Kaplan and then went to the basement. Now they stream in to the light-filled reception hall. "We wanted to bring them into the light," says Soranno. "It's transformed the way they gather, celebrate, and mourn."

The hall overlooks an outdoor courtyard created by the new addition. "You don't do work with Joan and John without getting a garden," says Zimmerman. Soranno agrees: "A lot of our work is about light and landscape. A garden wasn't part of the original plan. The 'aha moment' was deciding to orient everything around the garden."

Planted simply with honey locusts, yews, pachysandra, and one serviceberry, the garden is an attractive backdrop for weddings, receptions, and other events.

The addition itself is equally understated. Limestone slabs and dark metal window surrounds tie it into the original building and create a quiet presence in the residential neighborhood. Subtly modulated vertical windows establish its modern credentials. The two-story wing that houses the preschool

"A garden wasn't part of the original plan. The 'aha moment' was deciding to orient everything around the garden."

—Architect Joan Soranno, FAIA

>> continued on page 64





The lobby's slightly canted fin walls modulate the southern light. The 12 windows surrounding the garden represent the 12 Tribes of Israel.





CHAD HOLDER
PHOTOGRAPHY

612.384.7553 / chadholder.com / chad@chadholder.com



back to black

downtown fargo, nd



“...the city has undergone a renaissance, with a revitalization of downtown bubbling with inventiveness.”

—“Fargo’s no joke. It’s a hub of cool creativity.” *Boston Globe*, March 2017

©2016 JLG ARCHITECTS - renderings

Work from a historic building with sweeping views of downtown Fargo, which today is hailed as a tech hub.

The Black Building will be home to the risk-takers and pioneers who are ready to respect the past and build the future.



Discover space that inspires your team.

 **KILBOURNE**
GROUP
kilbournegroup.com

now leasing
theblackbuilding.com

Cam Knutson
Commercial Agent
701.289.7000
cam@kilbournegroup.com
Kilbourne Commercial Real Estate



Big T3 Project

BY JOHN REINAN

A new MASS-TIMBER, TRANSIT-CONNECTED, TECHNOLOGY-RICH office building fits Minneapolis' Warehouse District to a T



A weathering-steel exterior allows T3 to blend in with other historic structures in Minneapolis' North Loop. A commuter rail line and regional bike trail run along the side of the building.

A remarkable study in contrast has recently taken shape in Minneapolis' North Loop, the white-hot creative center of the city. It's a new building that's massive in size and dramatic in appearance, yet it fits snugly and unobtrusively into its surroundings.

In form and layout, it resembles the century-old industrial structures that define the neighborhood, yet its vibe is absolutely modern. It uses an ancient building material—wood—in ways our ancestors couldn't have dreamed of. It's T3, and it's hard to imagine a better blend of heritage and contemporary.

The name stands for timber, transit, and technology, signifying the key ingredients in its creation. It's a mix intended to respond to a major shift in the modern American workforce—and, by extension, the buildings they work in. "There's sort of a sea change in demand for office space that came about because of these new technology-driven companies, with young leadership and a new set of values," says Steve Cavanaugh, AIA, principal with DLR Group, the architect of record for T3. "One of those values clearly is sustainability. And another seems to be a desire for authenticity."



"You can draw an analogy between local craft and the notion that a building has an authentic quality that you can see and feel," he adds.

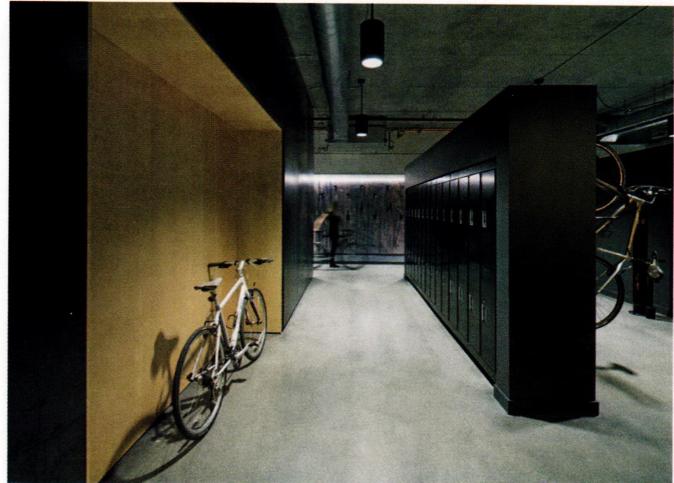
For Bob Pfefferle, that authenticity starts with T3's mass-timber construction. Pfefferle is director of new business development for the Minneapolis office of Hines, a global developer. "There's an authentic, tactile element to the timber itself," says Pfefferle. But he's quick to add that it's not timber for the sake of doing timber. What Hines was looking for above all was a building that would meet the market demand for office space in the North Loop. And that market looks for flexible space, access to multiple transportation modes, and a connection to the neighborhood and the wider city, he says.



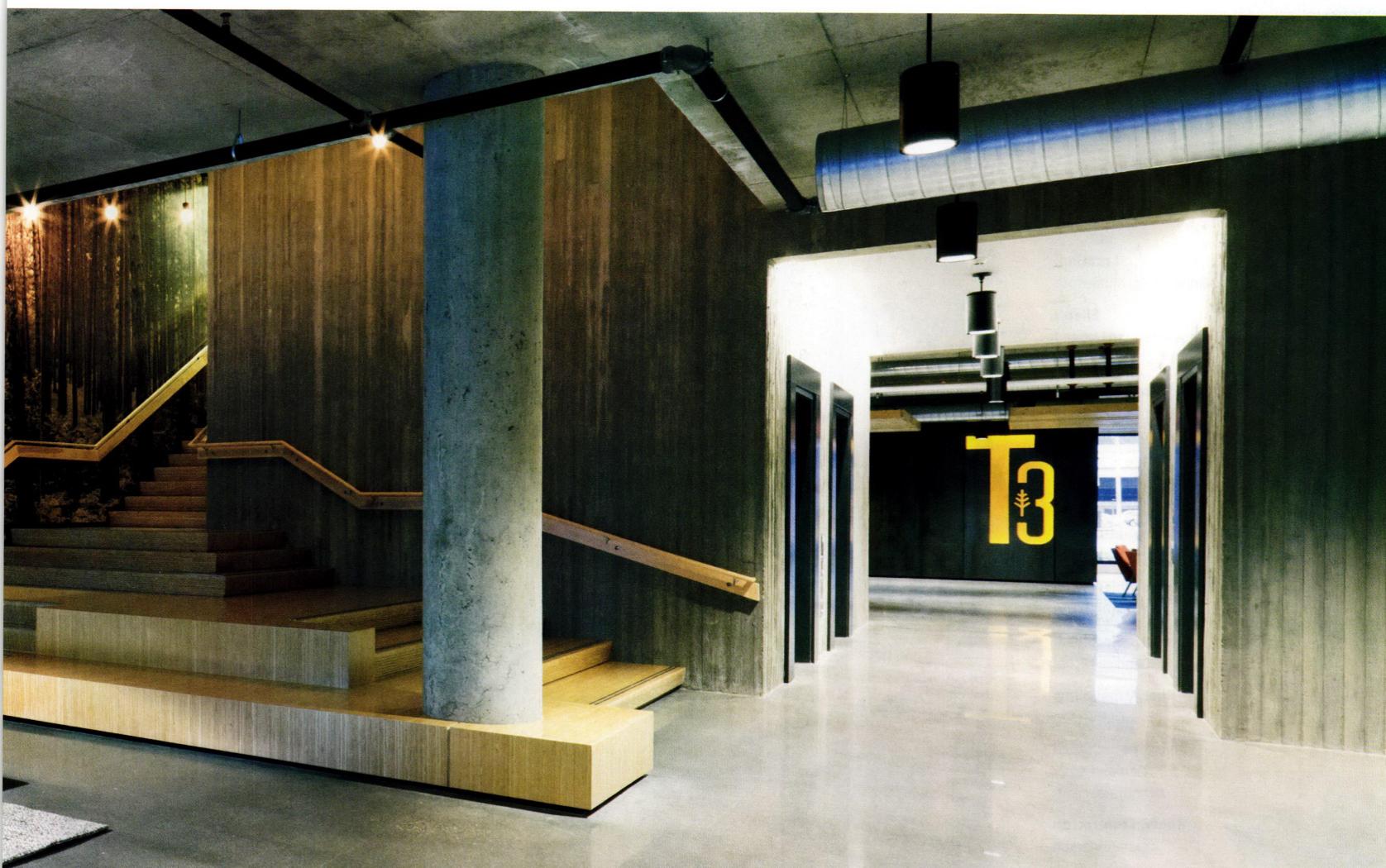
THE LOBBY IS TRANSFORMED INTO WHAT ARCHITECTS CALL A "SOCIAL WORKSPACE"—A COMMONS WHERE PEOPLE CAN HAVE COFFEE, TINKER WITH THEIR BIKES, OR GATHER FOR MEETINGS.

To encourage use of the stairs, designers broadened the landing in the commons, making the staircase into an inviting feature rather than a hidden function.





Bikes and storage lockers are given a prominent place in T3, befitting its transit orientation. Cyclists are encouraged to work on their bikes in view of the common areas. At seven stories and 238,000 square feet, T3 is the largest mass-timber building in North America.



“There’s sort of a sea change in demand for office space that came about because of these new technology-driven companies, with young leadership and a new set of values.”

"We were seeing bigger tenants, national tenants coming into the North Loop," says Pfefferle. "So it became a question of, what works in this location?"

T3 sits at a focal point of the Twin Cities' transportation network, steps away from a major hub for rail and bus lines, with a regional bike trail running alongside the building. Inside, the 238,000-square-foot structure is designed for collaboration, with the lobby transformed into what architects call a "social workspace"—a commons where people can have coffee, tinker with their bikes, or gather for meetings. The open plan for each floor features an 11-foot-high ceiling with windows running nearly floor to ceiling, allowing natural light to penetrate deep into the floor plate.

>> continued on page 66



THE TOP SIX FLOORS OF THE SEVEN-STORY STRUCTURE ARE TIMBER, MAKING T3 THE LARGEST TIMBER BUILDING IN NORTH AMERICA.

Location:
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client:
Hines Interests Limited
Partnership

Architect of record:
DLR Group, in collaboration
with Michael Green Architecture
(MGA)
www.dlrgroup.com
mg-architecture.ca

Principal-in-charge:
Tom Gerster, AIA

DLR Group project lead:
Steve Cavanaugh, AIA

MGA project lead:
Candice Nichol

Energy modeling:
DLR Group

Landscape architect:
Damon Farber
damonfarber.com

General contractor:
Kraus Anderson

Size:
238,000 square feet

Completion:
October 2016

Photographer:
Ema Peter

At night, the nearly floor-to-ceiling windows put the loft-like interiors on dramatic display. The floor slabs/ceilings are nail-laminated in a spruce-pine-fir mix, while the columns and beams are glue-laminated European spruce.



"We were seeing bigger tenants, national tenants coming into the North Loop. So it became a question of, what works in this location?"

Tucked between new and old buildings in a former industrial area turned creative district, T3 strives to be "a quiet neighbor," in the words of one of its lead designers.

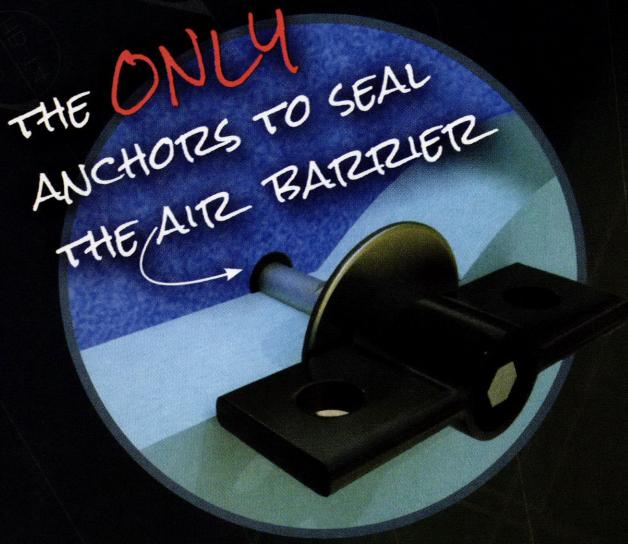
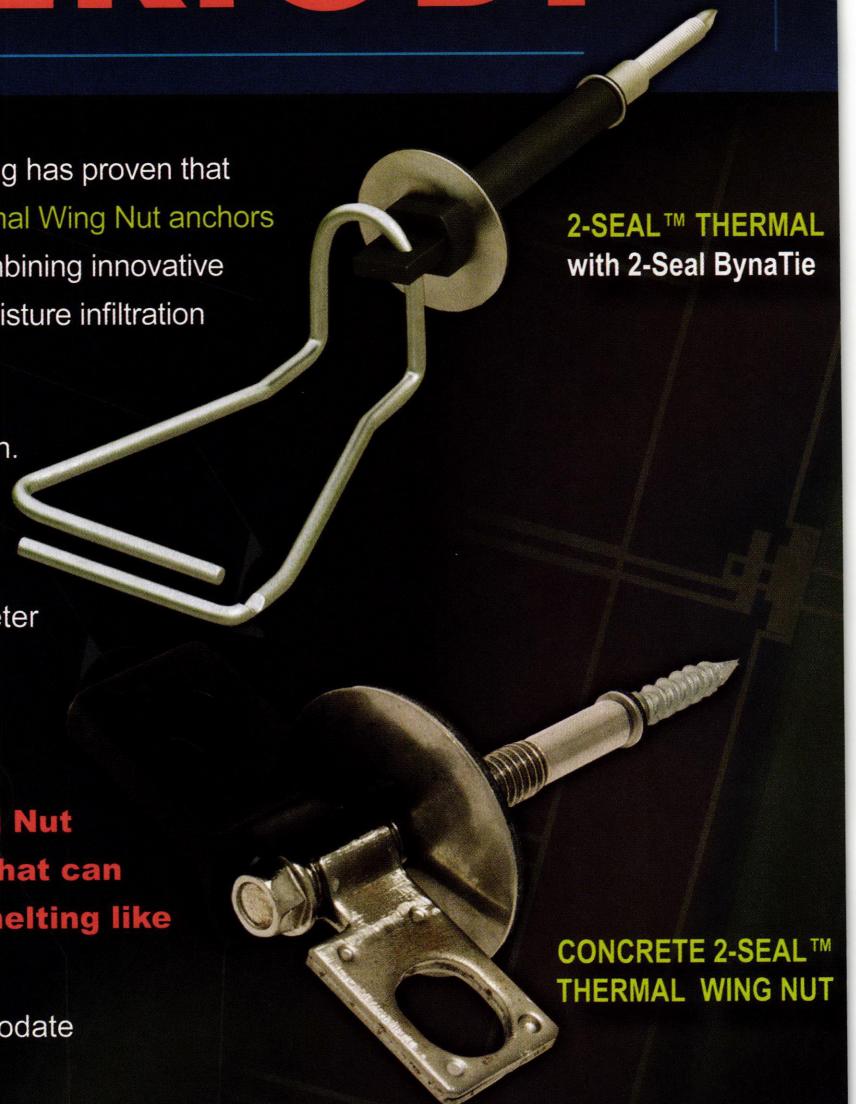


The **BEST** Thermal Anchors on the market, **PERIOD.**

2-Seal™ Thermal Anchors
from Hohmann & Barnard

Rigorous independent testing with 2D & 3D thermal imaging has proven that HOHMANN & BARNARD'S 2-Seal™ Thermal Tie & Thermal Wing Nut anchors are the most efficient anchors on the market today. By combining innovative design with state-of-the-art materials, heat transfer and moisture infiltration are greatly reduced in today's wide cavity construction.

- UL-94 coating creates a thermal break at the insulation.
- Stainless Steel barrel transfers **one-seventh the thermal energy** of standard zinc barrels.
- The 2-Seal™ Thermal Anchors feature a dual-diameter barrel with EPDM washers making them the **ONLY*** anchors on the market to seal **BOTH** the insulation and the air barrier.
- **By using a steel reinforced wing, the Wing Nut version is the only anchor on the market that can withstand NFPA 285 fire testing without melting like typical clip-on plastic wings.**
- Available with a standard or concrete tip to accommodate various masonry types.



Toll Free: 1-800-645-0616

www.h-b.com/thermalmn1

*Competitors' single-barrel anchors only seal at insulation leaving the air & vapor barrier vulnerable if not installed perfectly perpendicular to the wall.



WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following five pages to see projects on the boards (Coming Soon), and those already built (In Place). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 70.

DESIGNS FOR EVOLVING LIFESTYLES®



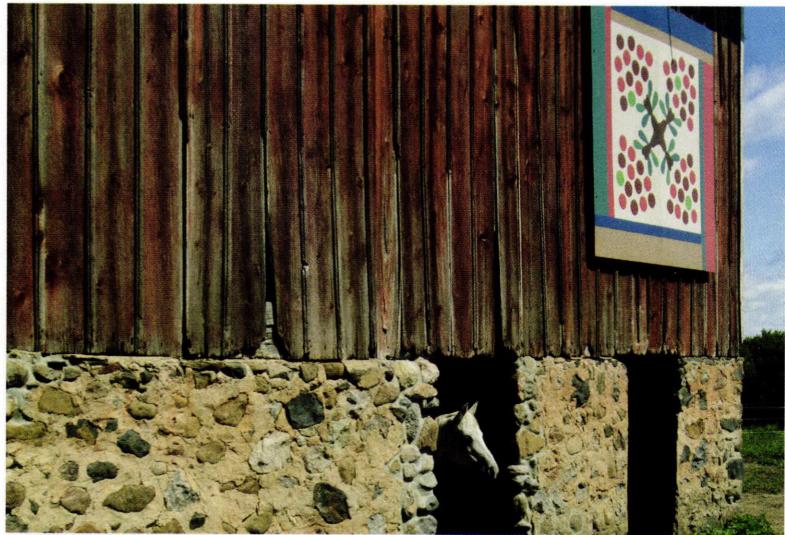
ARCHITECTS
NICOLELLI

612.360.7449

www.ageinplacehome.com



REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC.
rehkamplarson.com 612.285.7275



ANDREW PETERSON FARM
Historic Structure Report (in progress)



MACDONALD & MACK
A R C H I T E C T S



research > investigate > analyze > **DESIGN FOR A BUILDING'S NEXT ERA**
612.341.4051 | www.mmarchltd.com



"The MSR team used its experience and vision to create a space that continues to surprise and delight us. It is, at the same time, firmly grounded in how we live our lives. We found the process edifying and exciting, and we are thrilled with our welcoming, beautiful, and comfortable home."

—Residential Renovation Client

MSR
msrdesign.com

Architecture
Interiors and
Urban Design



ah&

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.

www.aharchitecture.com
612.823.0233



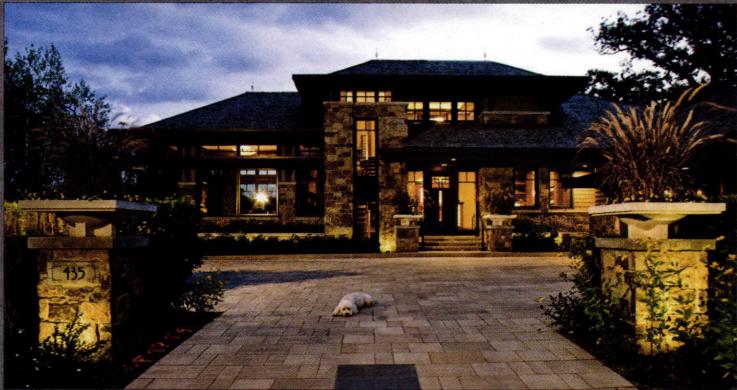
QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

ADD ON | BUILD NEW

612.692.8850
Minneapolis
quigleyarchitects.com



In Place



Wayzata, Orono, &
Mankato



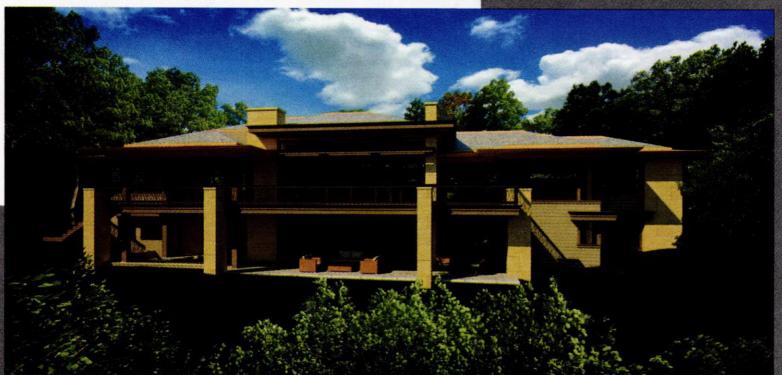
Since 1977



Coming Soon



Orono, Eden Prairie, & Greenwood

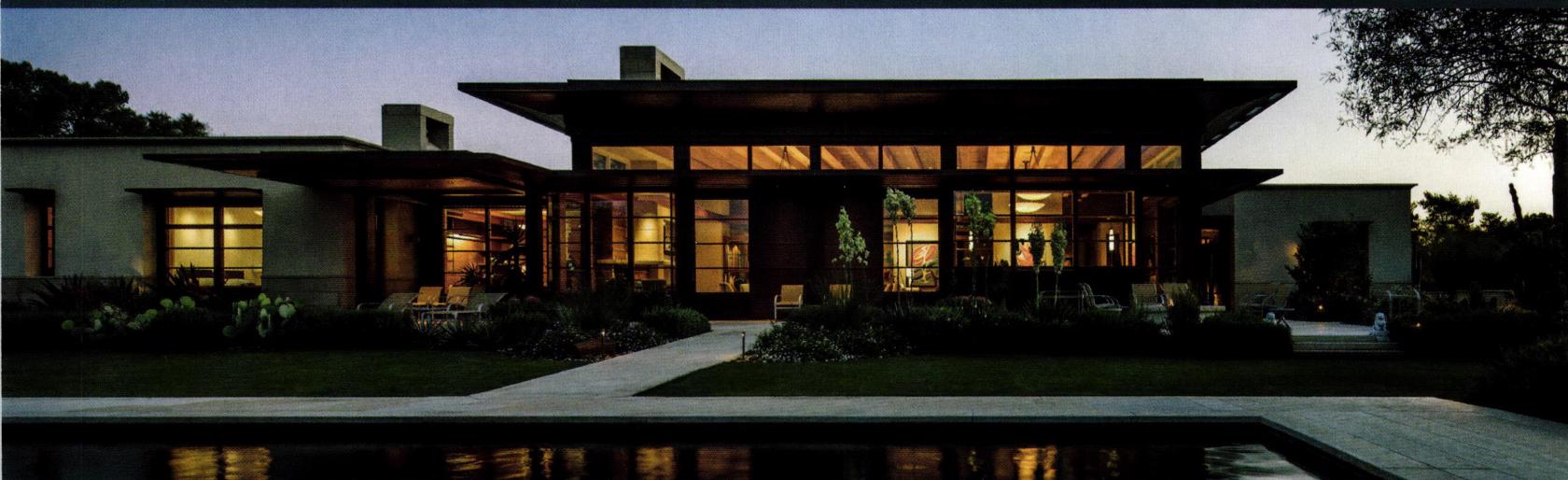


SKD Architects, Inc.

Steve Kleineman, AIA
763.591.6115
www.skdarchitects.com



TEA2
ARCHITECTS



It's not just our homes that set us apart. It's the way they're created.

TEA2ARCHITECTS.COM

How To

<< continued from page 19



Houses must breathe to provide ventilation. But there's a big difference between allowing a building to breathe through leaky walls and allowing it to ventilate through open windows or artificially through a controlled mechanical system. Particularly in older homes, building walls might lack continuous air barriers. The lack of a continuous barrier means that air will leak through cracks, gaps, and spaces in the walls, roof, and slab. Depending on what has collected within your home's walls over its lifetime, you might be breathing air carrying allergens, pollutants, and microorganisms. Ventilating your home through windows or with a controlled system can result in better air quality.

An air exchanger—a component of most HVAC systems—channels fresh air through a filter before it's distributed throughout the home. A heat-recovery ventilator within the air-exchange system works to capture and reuse the heat from stale air before it leaves the home, which reduces the energy needed to maintain a comfortable interior temperature. Make sure your architect has specified appropriate filters, air exchangers, and heat-recovery ventilators as part of your active system. Also, make sure your architect has taken full advantage of natural cross- and stack-ventilation techniques so that when the conditions are right (and it's not an allergen-rich day), you can switch off your system and throw open some windows.



R-value is a measure of how the building skin resists thermal transfer (heat moving through an assembly). Windows have very low R-values, making them inherently inefficient compared to walls. But windows allow daylighting, passive solar gain, ventilation, and a connection to the world outside. With optimal building orientation, exterior shading devices, high-performance windows, and airtight detailing around the windows, your architect can help your home achieve comfort, connectedness, and energy efficiency. Carefully conceived glazing can provide natural, glare-free light, reducing the need for artificial lighting; enable cross- and stack-ventilation under appropriate conditions; and reduce energy bills by preventing excessive solar gain and overheating. And it can do all this while allowing enough solar gain to reduce energy use in winter! Ask your architect to use energy-modeling software that can help evaluate and optimize window sizes, placements, and orientation. **AMN**

A Masterpiece for Maurices

In the spacious atrium of Maurices new Duluth headquarters, glazed ceramic floor and wall tile combine marvelous style with enduring functionality. The 24 ft. tall radius stairway wall is clad with 2 in. flat and wedge-shaped Parallels V Tile that creates a dynamic interplay between flat and dimensional surfaces.

JOB
Maurices Headquarters Building
Duluth, MN

OWNER
Ascena Retail Group, Inc.
Mahwah, NJ

ARCHITECTS
RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis
DSGW Architects & Scalzo Architects
Duluth

INTERIOR DESIGN
HGA Architects
Minneapolis

CONTRACTOR
McGough Construction
St. Paul

TILE CONTRACTOR
Twin City Tile & Marble, Inc.
Eagan

TILE & STONE SUPPLIERS
RBC Tile & Stone, Tile By Design
Plymouth

team
UNION MASONRY CRAFTWORKERS
CONTRACTORS & CONSULTANTS

CERAMICA
MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY
www.Ceramicatile.net
www.ceramicatile.info

Provenza Q-Stone ceramic flooring, resistant to moisture, abrasion and carrying strong anti-slip characteristics, mimics the look of statalitti marble and quartzite on the lobby floor and steps. Laminam tile panels dress the walls to provide brightness and maintenance-free style.

Our skilled craftworkers install ceramic tile and stone products in commercial architecture and interior design applications.

Laser Scanning | Revit 3-D Spatial Modeling | Building Information Modeling | Land Survey



CONGRATULATIONS INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES,
CASS LAKE, MN ON YOUR NEW
PATIENT-CENTERED MEDICAL HOME CLINIC



improving community healthcare by
transforming how primary care is
organized and delivered
acute care | outpatient care | senior living

Northern Comfort

<< continued from page 20

was an extension completed in 1902. So we're in a 100-plus-year-old building, and especially here in the restaurant and on the second floor we wanted to celebrate the character of the building—the floors, the columns, the beams. We went to great effort to preserve the patina and the history of the building, without faking anything. Wherever we had to patch the floor, you'll see those boards look new because they are new. What I like about our restaurant, and what I tend to like when it comes to design, is the juxtaposition of modern, contemporary elements. I like that tension; that's interesting to me.

It's also important to me that design reflects its time and place. We're not copying. We're not trying to pretend we're somewhere else or in a different era. Let's be the best version of Minneapolis in 2017 or whatever year it is, with an eye looking forward rather than back to the past.

Sounds like you have strong opinions about design.

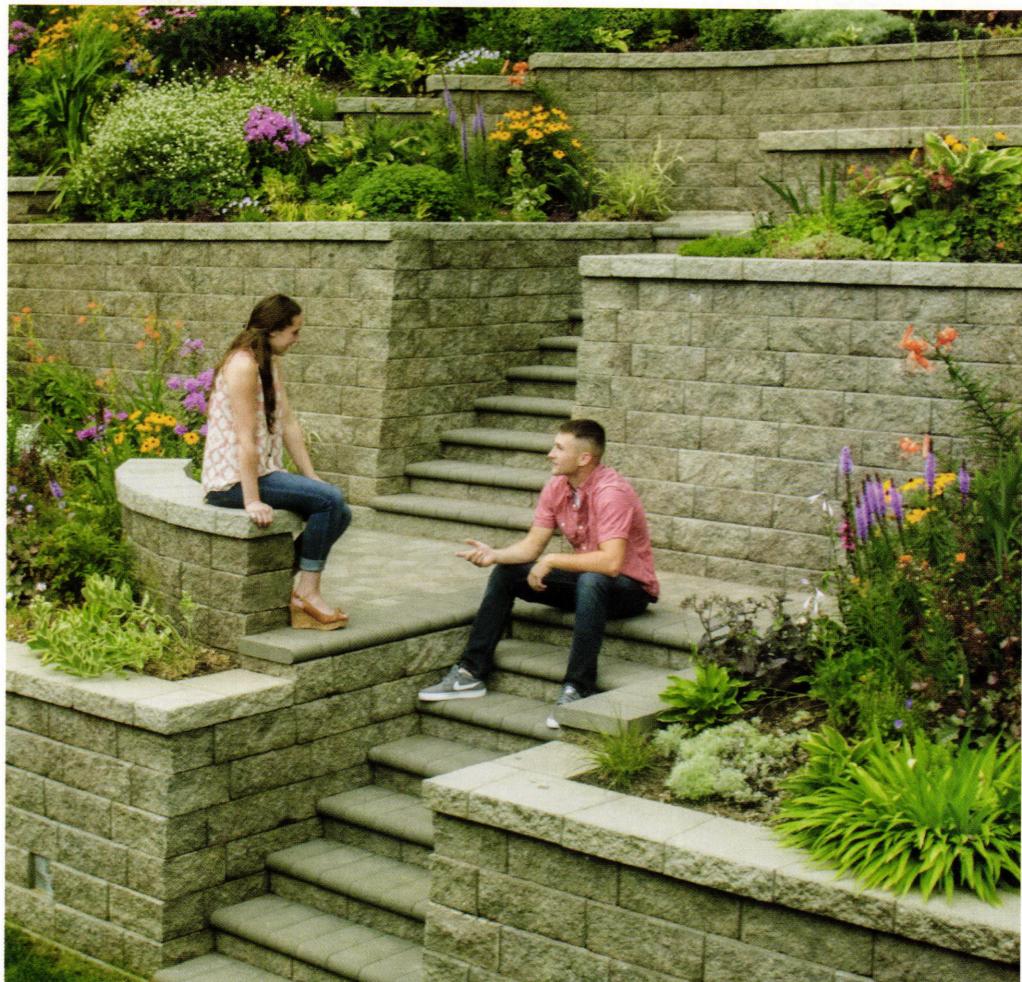
I try to avoid feeling too of-the-moment. I had two rules for the Bachelor Farmer: no exposed-filament light bulbs and no taxidermy, which were everywhere when we opened. We made one exception: There's a deer head on the second floor. But it's almost like a tongue-in-cheek taxidermy, because it's by this French artist that covered deer heads in needlepoint.

The café space was essentially a blank canvas. There wasn't much we could preserve, so it was like, "OK, here's a chance to be more contemporary, to have fun with pattern and color, and really do something that is forward looking." It's a daytime café space, so I wanted it to have good energy. It should feel positive and optimistic. You come in for some caffeine, to refuel, to charge up. I wanted the space to provide a little bit of that charge.

What kind of details did you choose for the café design?

We chose industrial-strength floor tile, because we knew the space would get a ton of traffic, and it couldn't be slippery under wet shoes in the winter. Abby Jensen, with James Dayton Design, deserves the credit for the wall tile. We worked with Mercury Mosaics in Northeast Minneapolis to produce it to our specs, but Abby came up with the design and helped us zero in on the color

THE CURE FOR THE COMMON WALL



Make your landscape designs come alive with VERSA-LOK retaining walls. Solid, pinned VERSA-LOK wall units make it a snap to incorporate curves, corners, stairs, freestanding seatwalls, columns and tiers into your hardscape projects. And VERSA-LOK wall units come in textures and colors that suit any landscape styling, from classic to contemporary. Beautiful, simple and reliable—if you can design it, you can build it with VERSA-LOK.

VERSALOK
Retaining Wall Systems
*Solid Solutions.*TM

versa-lok.com 

>> continued on page 62

Adaptable
electronic security.

It's ready for anything
Even the future.



SCHLAGE AD Series
Flexible • Adaptable • Scalable



TCH | Integrated Access Systems

- Networked or standalone
- Wireless or hardwired
- Expandable and upgradable
- Door and frame modifications
- State-of-the-art end user training lab

888-747-1989
tchco.com

ALLEGION



IN WITH THE OLD
IN WITH THE NEW

THEATRE PLANNERS / LIGHTING DESIGNERS
Schuler Shook

Northern Comfort

<< continued from page 61

palette. It's fun to take a risk and push the envelope, but after we signed off on everything and went into production, I started to think, "Oh my God, did we overdo it with the pattern? Either this is going to be great or we'll give people seizures." I pictured people getting seasick in our café.

We don't do a lot with signage. This building is not an historic landmark building, but it's in an historic district, where typically big signs aren't allowed. Plus, as we were opening up, we realized we didn't have the six weeks required to apply for and obtain a city permit for a big sign. So we came up with other visual indicators—the blue and white awnings outside the Bachelor Farmer and the light fixtures in the windows of the café—to signal our presence. They draw your attention to what's inside.

Talk about the design of Askov Finlayson.

We wanted a point of view. What is a men's clothing store that is specific to Minneapolis? We're not trying to be a London haberdashery or New York boutique. We used some pine and some humble wood materials, but it wasn't supposed to feel like someone's cabin. The millwork is this color that I really love, a kind of green/gray. There's definitely an outdoorsy element, but we're not trying to be REI.

There's a great photograph by Martin Parr, a wonderful British photographer commissioned by the Minneapolis Institute of Art to do a series on Minnesota outdoor winter sports. We have a picture of two people wrapped in a blanket watching the U.S. Pond Hockey Championships—an outsider's interpretation of a very classic Minnesota sport. But we've also got the bubble hockey table, which if you grew up like I did playing hockey, is super familiar; you'd play it at the rink while you were waiting for your mom to pick you up after practice. If you come into our store, your kid can play bubble hockey while you're browsing. Overall, we wanted to play with both humble materials and some elevated materials.

The Star Tribune recently published an op-ed you wrote slamming the Minneapolis skyway system. Has the Skyway Avoidance Society seen a bump in membership?

I'm not an investor downtown right now because of the skyway. Every urban design expert that we've ever engaged as a city has said the skyways have a negative impact on the city. That fact is just staring us in the face. And the question is,

>> continued on page 63

Northern Comfort

<< continued from page 62

do we have the courage to do something about it, or will we say, "Oh no, we just need to improve signage or way-finding." Cosmetic surgery is not going to do it. We've seen the slow, steady decline of retail—the closing of Neiman Marcus, Saks, Williams-Sonoma, and now Macy's. If that doesn't serve as a wake-up call to us, nothing will.

We're trying to get companies from all over the country to come to Minneapolis and locate themselves downtown. We think we're going to beat out Austin or Denver or Portland or Brooklyn, or wherever else they're looking, but then we show them our downtown. It's not a winning hand we're playing right now, and it pains me to say it. I deeply love Minneapolis. I'm passionate about our city and want to see it succeed. **AMN**

Sky Box

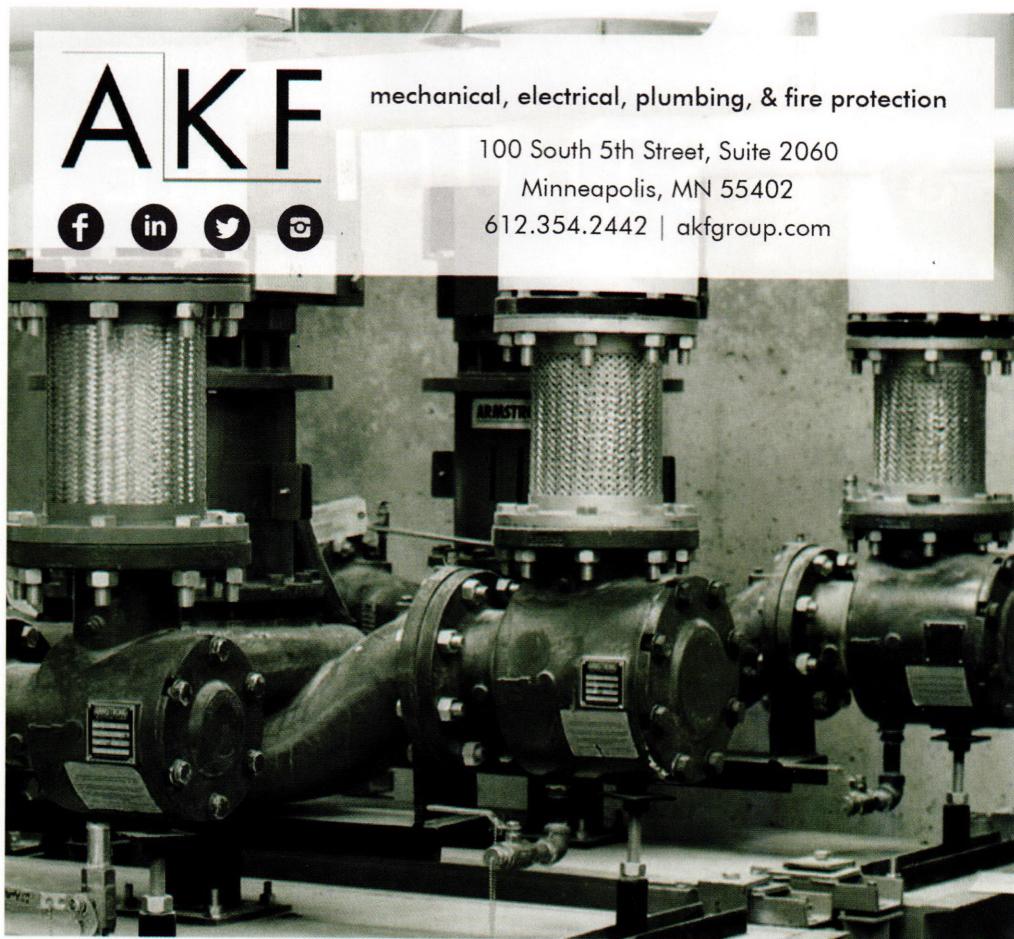
<< continued from page 35

THE HOUSE

Last fall, while soaking in the tub in the third-floor master suite, Tuong looked out a window and saw the foliage of a tree in full red flame. "That's when I realized I was living in a tree house," she says. Downstairs, a reading room likewise seems suspended above the street, giving the owners a clear view of whoever might be walking past or pulling into the driveway.

Tuong says Lazor spent a lot of time asking her and her husband about how they lived. "He wanted to know what we did on weekends, how we liked to entertain, how we saw living in the house in the future," says Tuong. The result? The ceiling of the music room is contoured like an acoustical shell. The flush cabinetry and sleek island in the kitchen meet Johnston's need for clean lines. Everything is personalized yet integrated. "The cozy niches and rooms throughout the house are qualitatively unique spaces," says Lazor. "But they also meld into each other to create the kind of free-flowing space we like to live in today."

The designer's attention to details resulted in a house that's like a fugue, says Tuong. Aesthetic themes and materials are woven together in harmony; small touches align with big motifs. "I think it will be very hard if we have to move to another house someday," she adds. "Living in this house has probably changed the trajectory of our living experiences forever." **AMN**



AKF
mechanical, electrical, plumbing, & fire protection
100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612.354.2442 | akfgroup.com

Architecture MN is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

Advertise here.

Reach your audience in our upcoming issues.

JUL/AUG ISSUE

**Downtown Duluth +
Historic Hibbing High School**

Including the Directory of Renovation, Remodeling, Restoration

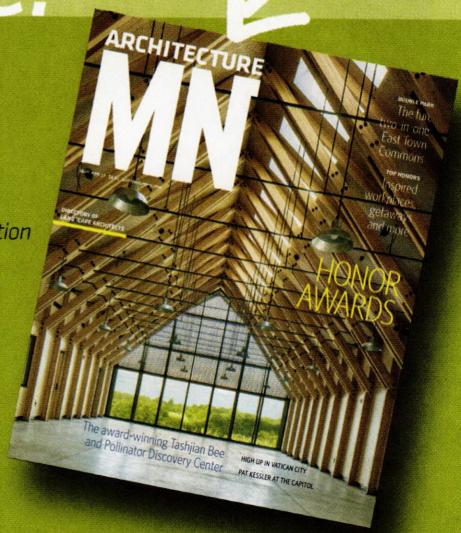
SEP/OCT ISSUE

**Homes by Architects Tour,
Historic Boutique Hotels,
& Commercial Interiors**

*Including the Directories of Interior Architecture
& Interior Design*

For more information, please contact:

Pam Nelson (612) 338-6763 nelson@aia-mn.org



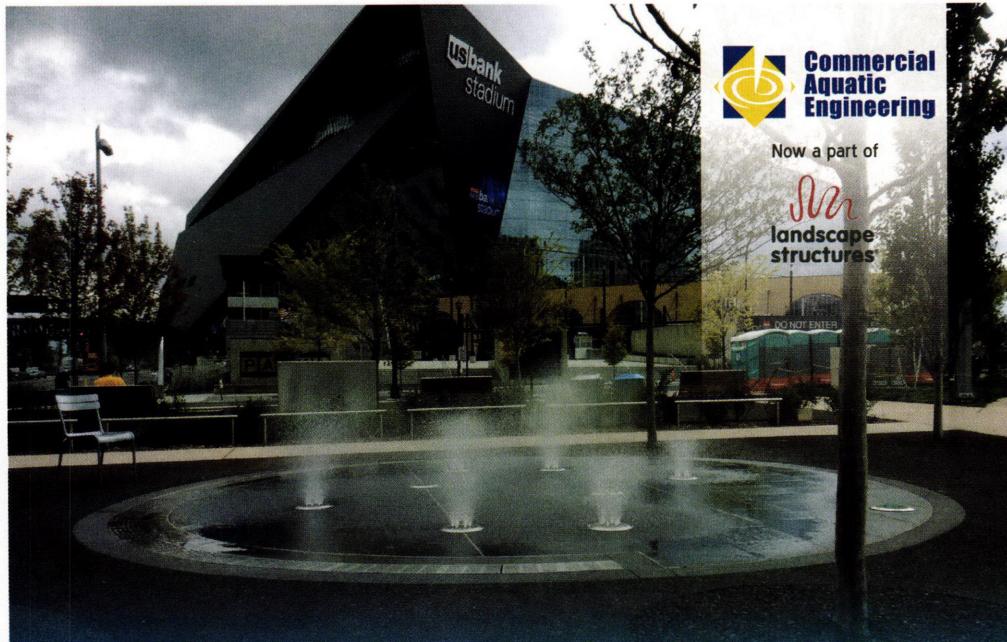
SEE STRUCTURE.

STRUCTURE IS ALL AROUND US. IN THE NATURAL WORLD AND THE WORLD WE MAKE. LARGE OR SMALL, SIMPLE OR COMPLICATED, YOUR PROJECT HAS OUR COMPLETE FOCUS.

MEYER | BORGMAN | JOHNSON
STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

MINNEAPOLIS DULUTH
GREEN BAY ROCHESTER
PHOENIX

www.seestructure.com



It's Just Water Without Us

Providing:

Concept Development & Budgeting Assistance
Consultation
Engineering & Construction Document Services
Single Source Design / Build Services

Specializing in The Complete Fountain

Structure
Waterproofing
Finishes
Mechanical Systems
Electrical & Control Systems

For a complimentary conceptual
design & budgetary analysis
Contact gstoks@caqua.com

877.632.0503 | fountaindesigns.com

Light & Landscape

<< continued from page 42

on the first floor and the youth religious education program on the second floor faces the higher apartment buildings to the south. The Early Childhood Center link facing single-family houses is only 12 feet tall.

The 20-foot-high reception hall is filled with light from two sides, but it's a curved wood-slat ceiling that adds the wow factor. "Every kid and elderly person loves the ceiling," says Zimmerman.

Project architect Robert Good, AIA, says it was a challenge "to learn how to drape wood." Rift-cut white-oak slats form a catenary arch hung from cables that span the lobby. Above the wood screen is an acoustically absorptive material covered by a curved, stretched-fabric ceiling that's illuminated by concealed fixtures. The composition softens the acoustics and creates a nighttime glow of layered lighting.

The L-shaped education wing is also understated, but it's just as carefully conceived. The Early Childhood Center, a preschool open to all, occupies the first floor. The curriculum and classroom design reflect the principles of Reggio Emilia, an experiential learning philosophy. "The room is malleable so it can become part of the learning process," explains Zimmerman. Each classroom has two windows on the wide hallway—one adult height and one child height—so everyone can see in and out.

A big corner room houses an indoor playground; the outdoor playground lines the building's west side, shielded by a metal fence sporting a tree motif.

The temple's youth religious education program, JEWL (Jewish Experiential Whole-person Learning), occupies the second floor. Again, the classrooms and furnishings are extremely flexible so they can work for presentations, games, and movement. An unadorned open space called the Pit facilitates interaction. Zimmerman says the 600 kids ages 5 to 18 used to have to split up between Saturdays and Sundays. Now everyone can come on Sundays.

How do architects help institutions grow and flourish? The Temple Israel addition could be Exhibit A. Simple new spaces foster human interaction. "It creates community, which was a goal of our strategic plan," says Zimmerman. **AMN**

2017

EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS

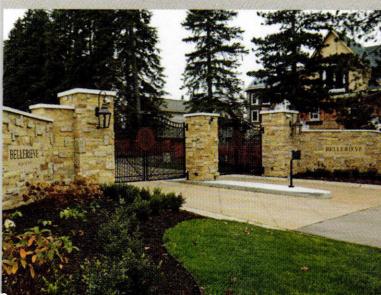
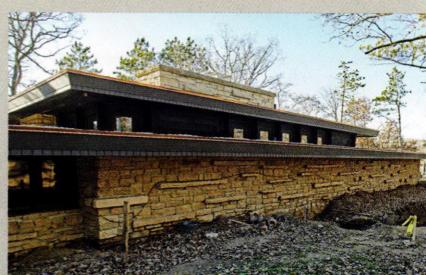
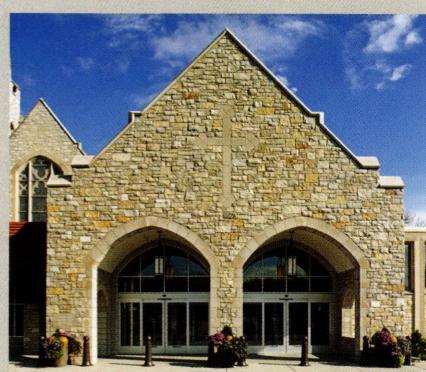
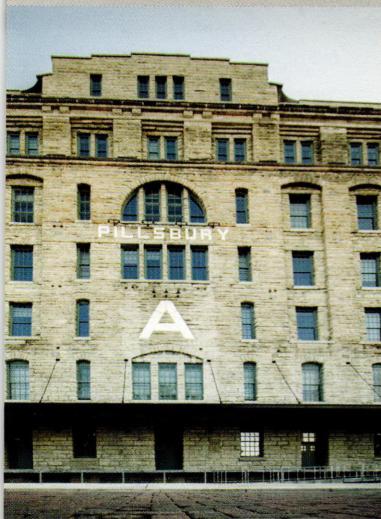


The 36th Annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design and Construction Awards

The Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association is proud to recognize and honor the efforts and collaboration of architects, engineers, contractors, and suppliers in the use of masonry and concrete in the construction of the structural elements and the decorative cladding on commercial and residential buildings and their surroundings. Masonry and concrete are versatile building materials that are both durable and beautiful. Thank you for your dedication, excellent craftsmanship, and continued use of masonry and concrete in your designs and projects. Together we can, and do, build the best buildings in the world!



— Christa Seaberg,
MC&MCA President
JE Dunn Construction





Chaska Firemen's Park Curling and Event Center

CHASKA, MN

Category
Masonry Commercial
Decorative CMU, Structural or Veneer

Owner
ISD #199

Architect/Designer
Architects Rego + Youngquist, inc.

General Contractor
Sheehy Construction Company

Masonry Contractor
B & D Associates, Inc.



Additions and Alterations to Simley High School
INVER GROVE HEIGHTS, MN



A-Mill Artist Lofts
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category
Masonry Commercial
Public Use

Owner
City of Chaska

Architect/Designer
292 Design Group

General Contractor
Kraus-Anderson Construction Company

Masonry Contractor
Crosstown Masonry, Incorporated

Category
Masonry Restoration
Residential & Commercial

Owner
Dominium Management

Architect/Designer
BKV Group

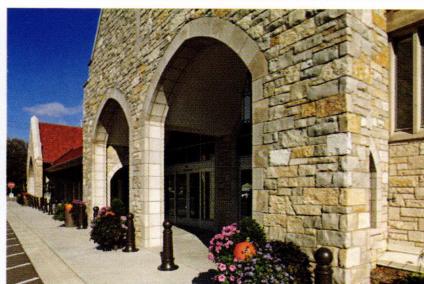
General Contractor
Weis Builders

Masonry Restoration Contractor
Advanced Masonry Restoration

Category
Concrete Residential Decorative
Owner
Bellerieve Development, Inc.
Architect/Designer
Kevin MacDonald, PhD
Beton Consulting Engineers, LLC
General Contractor
Gresser Companies, Inc.
Concrete Contractor
Gresser Companies, Inc.



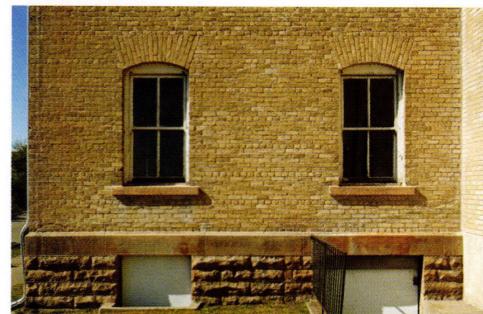
Bellerieve
EDEN PRAIRIE, MN



**Mount Olivet
Lutheran Church
New Entrance**
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

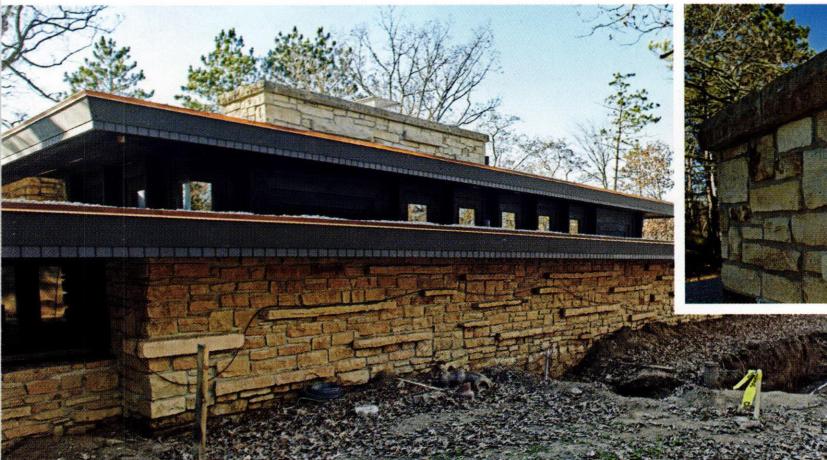
Category
Masonry Commercial
Natural or Cultured Stone
Owner
Mount Olivet Lutheran Church
Architect/Designer
Paul Meyer Architects, Inc.
General Contractor
Kraus-Anderson Construction
Company
Masonry Contractor
Donald R. Frantz Concrete
Construction, LLC

Category
Masonry Commercial
Office & Retail
Owner
Minnesota Historical Society
Architect/Designer
Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
General Contractor
Advanced Masonry Restoration
Masonry Contractor
Advanced Masonry Restoration



**Buildings 17 and 18
Historic Fort Snelling**
SAINT PAUL, MN





Muntz Residence
STILLWATER, MN

Category
Masonry Residential & Mixed Use
Owner
Mr. Ted Muntz
Architect/Designer
Frank Lloyd Wright
General Contractor
Advanced Masonry Restoration
Masonry Contractor
Advanced Masonry Restoration

Category
Concrete Commercial
Functional & Industrial
Owner
Ingredient Transport
Architect/Designer
Stueve Construction LLC
General Contractor
Stueve Construction LLC
Concrete Contractor
Northland Concrete & Masonry
Company, LLC



**Form-A-Feed
Fertilizer Plant**
SAINT PAUL, MN



**Minneapolis Federal
Courthouse**
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category
Concrete Commercial
Innovative & Decorative
Owner
GSA PBS AMD –
Northern Contracting Branch
MN/WI Contracting Team
Architect/Designer
General Services Administration
Great Lakes
General Contractor
Hamline Construction, Inc.
Concrete Contractor
Bulach Custom Rock, LLC

COMMITMENT. CONCERN. COVERAGE.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

DJL DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES

Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community

651.621.8980 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC.
731 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 204, Woodbury, MN 55125-1701

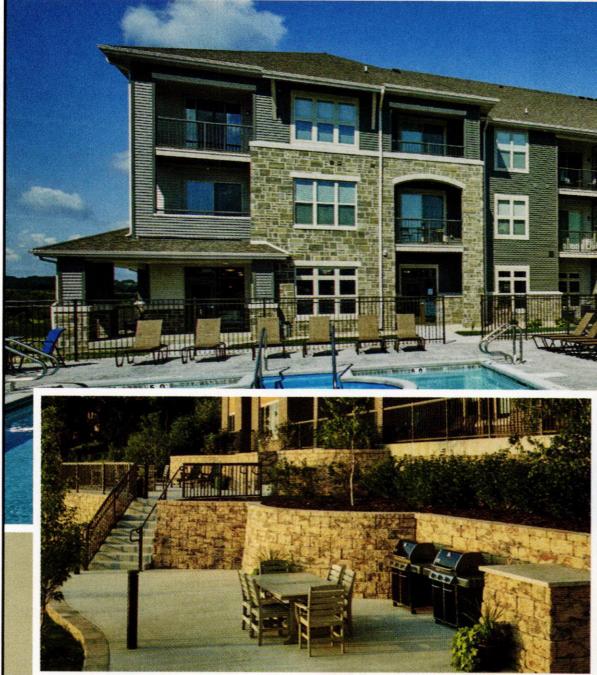


CNA

Lic. # 744230



Impeccable Design with Concrete Masonry and Landscape Products



- Permeable Pavers and Concrete Deck Pavers
- Retaining Walls
- Architectural Masonry Units
- Thin Veneers
- Natural Stone
- Concrete & Clay Brick

Roberts, WI Location: 1203 70th Avenue

(800) 207-9962

Email: info@countymaterials.com

Request our 2017 Inspirations Catalog online today.

COUNTY
MATERIALS CORPORATION

Proud to be American based & American made

countymaterials.com



Big Timber

<< continued from page 50

The foundation, core, and ground floor are concrete, but the rest of the seven-story structure is timber, making it the largest timber building in North America. Columns and beams are glue-laminated European spruce, while the floor slabs—which also serve as ceilings for the floors below—are nail-laminated in a spruce-pine-fir mix. Much of the pine comes from trees that were downed by the mountain pine beetle.

Wood is “very alluring and very attractive,” says Candice Nichol, design lead for Michael Green Architecture in Vancouver, British Columbia, the design architect on the project. “There’s something in the wood that we can see and connect to. Just like a snowflake, no two pieces of wood are the same.”

The design team spent a lot of time in the North Loop, says Nichol, taking in the spaces, the culture, the food scene. “We wanted to create a good, neighborly building that wasn’t outrageous—that was a quiet neighbor,” she says. “But we also didn’t want to be replicating something that had already been done.”

In a nod to the surrounding structures, many of them vintage brick, the architects chose to clad the building in weathering steel. The material “has the variegated, warm color of a brick facade,” says Cavanaugh. “You get the warm oranges and browns and deep reds of a brick without burdening the structure with the weight of a masonry skin.”

Cavanaugh adds that the steel also has a lesser carbon footprint than brick, which contributes to the sustainability of the project. That’s in addition to the timber itself, which will sequester about 3,200 tons of carbon over the life of the building. With companies looking for efficiency and their young employees looking for sustainability, it makes for a combination “that appeals to the CFO as well as the head of human resources,” says Pfefferle.

As much as an office building can, T3 brings a natural element that’s too often missing from modern urban life, says Nichol. “We’ve slowly been separating ourselves from our natural environment,” she says. “So it makes sense to bring those materials back into the spaces where we spend half our lives, to make those environments as appealing and healthy as we can.” **AMN**



Hardscape Designs Crafted by Borgert

Borgert Bulovar®



Your reputation is everything. It generates repeat business and separates you from your competition. That's why you need products you're proud to attach your name to. For more than 90 years, we've delivered the features you need - Unmatched durability. Premium quality. Limitless designs and colors. That's why those in the industry choose Borgert.

Crafting your vision.

Request a Lunch and Learn or for more information call 800.622.4952 | borgertproducts.com

Northwest Architectural Archives

AT YOUR SERVICE...

We are the Northwest Architectural Archives. And we're here to help you.

Are you an architect searching for original building plans? Or perhaps you're a preservationist seeking information to save a historic building?

Either way, we can help!

We are known for our extensive collections of materials and broad range of building types and architectural styles that span over 150 years.

lib.umn.edu/scrbm/naa

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

LIBRARIES

Archives and Special Collections



California Dream

<< continued from page 29

THE HOUSE

In the end, the Wietings got a California-style house on a Minnesota lot. The boxy, concrete-and-metal structure is modern and sleek. Its southern flank is trimmed with floor-to-ceiling glass doors that maximize daylighting in the core of the residence and can be slid back to access a sundeck with a fireplace and a grill. Behind the house, a hot tub sits on a concrete plinth. On the top floor, a guest bedroom has its own private terrace. Indoor living flows into outdoor living when the weather turns warm.

Wieting says he's pleased with both the environmentally friendly features and the other experimental elements the architect wove into the design at the owner's request: A ring of lights around a vanity in the master bath turns on with the brush of a finger; a TV behind a one-way mirror is visible when activated but concealed when turned off.

"We listened very closely to what Mel's vision was," says Dean. "It wasn't dollar-driven. It was always about delivering a high-quality, forward-thinking house. That was satisfying for all of us." **AMN**

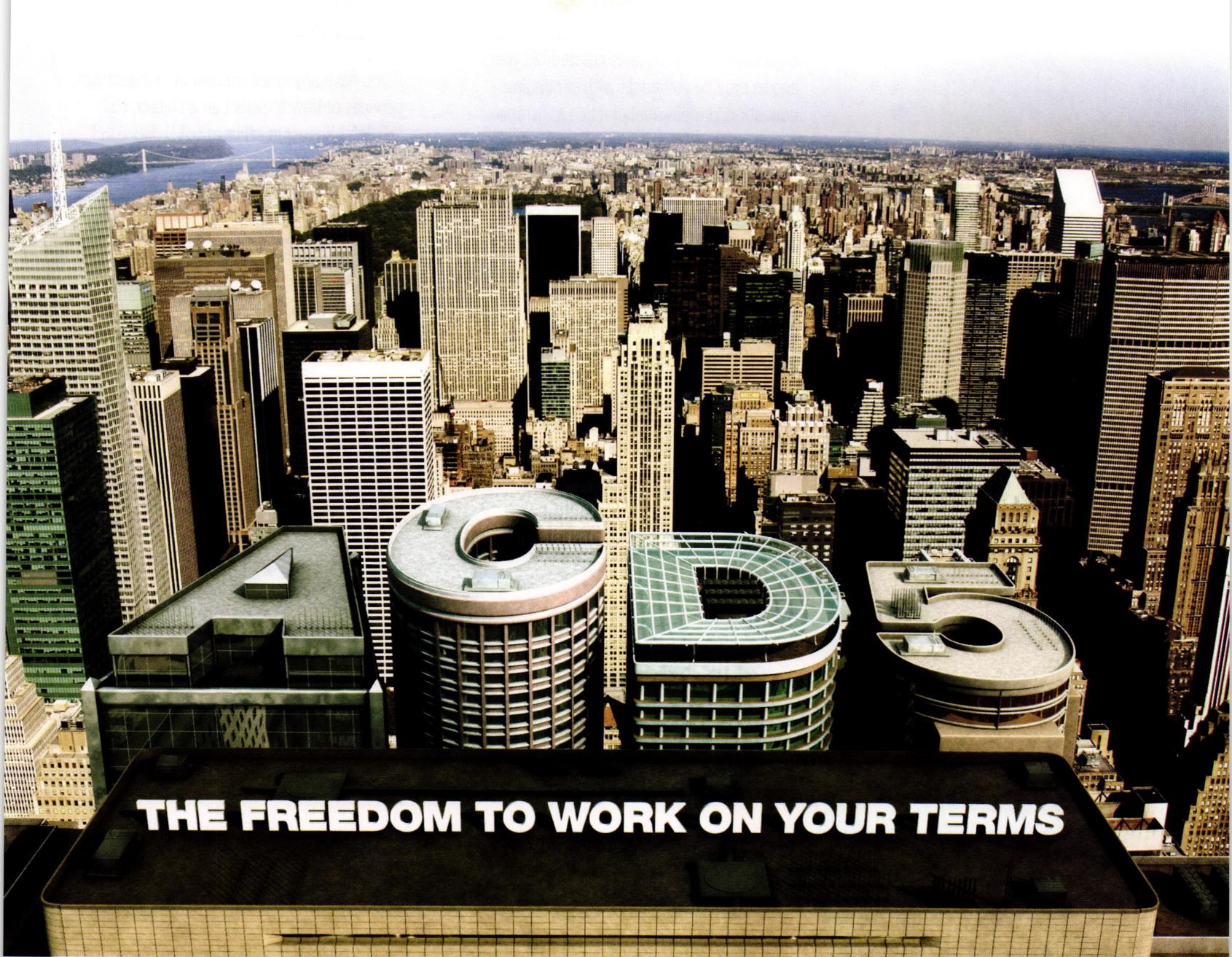
MORGAN SHEFF PHOTOGRAPHY



WWW.MORGANSHEFFPHOTOGRAPHY.COM | 651.283.9801

LAKEWOOD GARDEN MAUSOLEUM | MINNEAPOLIS, MN | HGA

We built a better way to access AIA Contract Documents.



Transform the way you access, edit, and manage design and construction documents and forms with ACD5.

- Create, share, and edit over 180 contracts and forms online with a Mac or PC
- Get editable contracts as you need them — one at a time, bundles of documents, or unlimited use of the entire AIA portfolio of documents
- Easily save and manage your personal custom clauses and templates for future use

Find out the benefits of working on your terms at aia.org/contractdocs.

AIA Contract Documents®
Powered by **ACD5**

Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 123 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call the AIA Minnesota office at (612) 338-6763. Our staff will be pleased to help, and give you further information.



Meredith Hayes Gordon, AIA
President



WHO'S IN THIS DIRECTORY?

- This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice – primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

HOW DO I FIND JUST THE RIGHT FIRM?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 235 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

WHAT MAKES SOMEONE AN ARCHITECT?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

HOW DO I GET ADDITIONAL HELP?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to a building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2017 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

WHAT INFORMATION WILL I GET?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

Legend

ACHA	American College of Healthcare Architects
AIA	American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
AICP	American Institute of Certified Planners
ARA	American Registered Architect
ASID	American Society of Interior Designers
ASLA	American Society of Landscape Architects
Assoc. AIA	Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CID	Certified Interior Designer
CLARB	Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards
CMAA	Construction Management Association of America
CPHC	Certified Passive House Consultant
CSI	Construction Specifiers Institute
FACHA	Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects
FAIA	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
FARA	Fellow, American Registered Architect
FASID	Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers
FCSI	Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
FIIDA	Fellow, International Interior Design Association
IIDA	International Interior Design Association
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
LEED AP BD+C	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional, Building Design + Construction
LEED AP ID+C	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional Interior Design + Construction
NAHB	National Association of Home Builders
NCARB	National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
PE	Professional Engineer
RA	Registered Architect
REFP	Recognized Educational Facility Professional

A**AARCHITECTS LLC**

125 Main Street SE, Suite 243
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 371-6440
Fax: (612) 332-0710
Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com
Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com

Firm Principal(s)

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Marshall's Store, Savage, MN; Fresh Thyme Farmer's Market, Savage, MN; Crystal Gallery Remodel and De-Malling, Crystal, MN; Starbucks/Noodles Outlot Building, Crystal, MN; Noodles Outlot Building, Chanhassen, MN; North Metro Flex Academy, North St. Paul, MN

ACACIA ARCHITECTS

7403 Ridgeway Road
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 599-0265
Email: jbattles@acaciaarchitects.com
Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com

Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Chandler/Windhorst Whole House Remodel, Edina, MN; Dietman/Griffin New Home, St. Paul, MN; Gardeen Residence GreenStar Remodel, Golden Valley, MN; Fredrick Residence GreenStar Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN; Pelican Lake Cabin, Avon, MN; Buell Residence Whole Home Remodel, Stillwater, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC. ARCHITECTS

901 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 101
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 224-1358
Fax: (651) 224-6621
Email: mkubesh@adkinsassoc.com
Web: www.adkinsassoc.com

Established 1958

Firm Principal(s)

Burnell D. Olson, AIA

Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	15

Northwestern Bell Tower Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Commons Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Mathias Die Company Manufacturing Plant Addition, South St. Paul, MN; United States Post Office West Fargo Area Sorting Facility, Fargo, ND; CenturyLink TerraPOP Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Opportunity Services Education/Training Center, Byron, MN

ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

807 Broadway Street NE, Suite 245
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 343-8013
Email: madsit@adsitap.com
Web: www.adsitap.com

Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

Mina Adsit, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	15

continued next column

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	75
Interior Architecture	50

Thompson Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Lowry Morrison Block, Minneapolis, MN; McDonough Homes 12 Plex, St. Paul, MN; Kaningo Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Aeon Minneapolis Portfolio Preservation Project, Minneapolis, MN

AECOM

800 LaSalle Avenue, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 376-2000
Web: www.aecom.com
Established 1990
Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 625-8766
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Columbus, OH; Chicago, IL

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Lay, AIA

Kim Williamson, Assoc. AIA, CID

Matt Sanders, AIA

Demario Mack, PE

Richard Hermans, PE

Howard Nelson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	14
Design Professionals	16
Interior Designers	15
Engineers	76
Planners	6
Other Technical	38
Administrative	18
Total in Firm	183

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Transportation	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	10

Gundersen Lutheran Critical Care Tower, La Crosse, WI; Park Nicollet Health Services Women's Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Mercy Health System Multiple Projects, Janesville, WI; U.S. Bank Corporate Offices, Multiple Locations; Timberwolves and Lynx Basketball Practice Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest LRT, Eden Prairie to Minneapolis, MN

AKIBA ARCHITECTS P.A.

Post Office Box 24476
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 927-0544
Fax: (952) 927-7492
Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	4
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	.5
Intern	1
Total in Firm	7.5

Firm Principal(s)

Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	4
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	.5
Intern	1
Total in Firm	7.5

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

Sonoma weeHouse, Santa Rosa, CA;
Winhall BarnHouse, Winhall, VY; Firehouse
Loft, St. Paul, MN; Seward BarnHouse,
Minneapolis, MN; weeBarnHouse, Corning,
NY; Bang Brewing, St. Paul, MN

**ALBERTSSON HANSEN
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 823-0233
Fax: (612) 823-4950
Email: lauren@aharchitecture.com
Web: www.aharchitecture.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB
Todd Hansen, AIA, CID
Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Interior Architecture	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	50

Madeline Island Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; A House in White, Minneapolis, MN; North Woods Lake Home, Grand Rapids, MN; English Kitchen, Long Lake, MN; Crocus Hill Residence, St. Paul, MN; North Loop Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

ALCHEMY ARCHITECTS

856 Raymond Ave, Suite G
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 647-6650
Email: info@weehouse.com
Web: www.weehouse.com
Established 1992

continued next column

ALLIANCE**ALLIANCE**

400 Clifton Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 874-4100
Fax: (612) 871-7212
Email: info@alliance.us
Web: www.alliance.us

Established 1970
Other MN Offices: St. Paul (612) 726-9012

Firm Principal(s)

Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP
Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP
Thomas Hysell, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Ken Sheehan, AIA, LEED AP

April Meyer, NCIDQ, LEED AP
Ross Naylor, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	44
Design Professionals	43
Interior Designers	5
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	5
Other	8
Total in Firm	109

	Work %
Science and Technology, Aviation	45
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	45

continued next column

University of Minnesota Tate Science and

Teaching Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
Ecolab Global Headquarters, St. Paul, MN;
Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport,
St. Paul, MN; Target Center Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo Wild Wings,
National Locations; Winthrop Law Office,
Minneapolis, MN

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Loschko Guest Cottage, Gull Lake, MN;
Miller Residence Country Home; Mingo Lake
Home, Lake Hubert, MN; Malcom Lake
Home, Leech Lake, MN; St. James Catholic
Church, Randall, MN; Hall Lake Home, Lake
Alexander, MN

**ANDERSON SUSTAINABLE
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

616 Summit Avenue, Suite 104

St. Paul, MN 55102-2668

Tel: (651) 225-8220

Email: info@asustainablearchitecture.com

Web: www.asustainablearchitecture.com

Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Carsten Anderson, AIA, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Webster Passive House Net Energy House,
Northfield, MN; Sunset Passive House Net
Energy House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew
Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Odilia
Catholic Community, Shoreview, MN; St.
Therese of Deephaven, Wayzata, MN;
Energy Modeling & Building Envelope
Consulting

KEVIN J. ANDERSON**ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE

Little Falls, MN 56345

Tel: (320) 632-9582

Fax: (320) 632-1635

Web: www.kjaarchitect.com

Established 1986

continued next column

ANDRON ARCHITECTURE

4075 West 51st Street, Suite 408
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: (612) 990-9392
Email: richard@andronarchitecture.com
Web: www.thearchitectdeveloper.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Andron, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
AIA CES Provider, LEED Consulting	
Development Consulting	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM, LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 436-4030
Fax: (612) 692-9960
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com
Web: www.archconsort.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	6.5
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 20

Lake Elmo Shoppes, Lake Elmo, MN; Lexington Station Retail, Arden Hills, MN; Paws for a Cause Pet Clinic, Sioux Falls, SD; Holiday StationStores, Nationwide; City Vue Medical Building, Eagan, MN; Dunkin Donuts, Multiple Locations

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

215 Main Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 904-6580
Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com
Web: www.ArchDesignPartners.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA, MA, NC, TX and PA; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington, MN; Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA; Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

ARCHITECTURALLY FIT, LLC

Forest Lake, MN 55025
Tel: (612) 824-7891
Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com
Web: www.architecturallyfit.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Books, AIA, NCARB, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 100

Net zero ready professional architectural design leveraging Passivhaus methods for thermal comfort and high performance buildings.

ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE, LLC

2715 Piedmont Avenue
Duluth, MN 55811
Tel: (218) 724-5568
Fax: (218) 724-5589
Email: info@architectureadvantage.com
Web: www.architectureadvantage.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

District Flats, Duluth, MN; Crooked Pint, Duluth, MN; Blacklist Tap Room, Duluth, MN; Itasca Community College Student Union Predesign, Grand Rapids, MN; Renaissance Heights, Williston, ND; Hampton Inn, Superior, WI

Greater Southdale District Planning Framework Phase 2, Edina, MN; Grandview Green (Highway 100 Lid) Feasibility Study, Edina, MN; Mercy Health The Jewish Hospital Critical Care Tower, Cincinnati, OH; Mercy Health Anderson Hospital Bed Tower, Cincinnati, OH; St. Paul River Balcony Master Plan (with MDC), St. Paul, MN; ULI MN Technical Assistance Panel, MnDOT Healthy Communities Initiative: I-94 and I-35W at Washington Avenue Freeway Lids (with MDC), Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN

ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

11 Fourth Street SW
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: (507) 289-6063
Email: paul@armonarch.com
Web: www.armonarch.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Armon, AIA, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Metropolitan Market Place Mixed Use Development, Rochester, MN; Fluor Facilities Ongoing Architectural Services, MN, NC, AZ, TX, CO; Sterling State Bank New Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Wood Lake Meeting Center Remodel and Expansion, Rochester, MN; Quarry Hill FEMA Safe room Study, Rochester, MN; Winona State University Somsen Hall Suite 114 Remodel, Winona, MN

ARCHITECTURE FIELD OFFICE

2200 Zane Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (612) 325-6237
Email: mic.johnson@archfieldoffice.com
Web: www.archfieldoffice.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Mic Johnson, FAIA

Sarah Crouch

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Planning (master, urban, land)	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

continued next column

**ATS&R PLANNERS/
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS**


8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 545-3731
Fax: (763) 525-3289
Email: information@atsr.com
Web: www.atsr.com
Established 1944

Firm Principal(s)

David M. Maroney, AIA, NCARB
Dean S. Beenning, AIA, NCARB, REFP, LEED AP
Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP
Mark G. Hayes, AIA
Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP
Rodney E. Erickson, Assoc. AIA, FCSI, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	10
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	3
Landscape Architects	1
Other Professionals	3
Other Technical	5
Administrative	6
Contract Administrator	4
Total in Firm	53

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20

Burnsville High School Additions and Alterations, Burnsville, MN; Southwest High School Additions and Alterations, Minneapolis, MN; Red Baron Arena & Expo, Marshall, MN; Kasson-Mantorville High School Additions and Alterations, Kasson, WI; Living Word Christian Center Additions and Alterations, Brooklyn Park, MN; Minnetonka Schools VANTAGE Program Renovations, Minnetonka, MN

**AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS
BUILDERS, INC.**

10 West 58th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 243-0540
Fax: (612) 243-0541
Email: all@awadandkoontz.com
Web: www.awadandkoontz.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Ali Awad, AIA
James M. Koontz

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Whole House Remodel, Eagan, MN; Historic Addition, Linden Hills, MN; Kitchen Remodel, Tangletown, MN; Second Story Addition, South Minneapolis, MN; Historic Renovation, East Harriet, MN; Two Story Addition, Lynhurst, MN

AYRES ASSOCIATES, INC.

215 North Second Street, Suite 204
River Falls, WI 54022
Tel: (715) 426-4908
Email: frisbie@ayresassociates.com
Web: www.ayresassociates.com
Established 1959

Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Green Bay, WI; Madison, WI; Waukesha, WI; Phoenix, AZ; Tampa, FL; Jacksonville, FL; Titusville, FL; Fort Collins, CO; Cheyenne, WY

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Pulse, PE
Mathew Frisbie, AIA
Jan Zander, PE
Richard Schoenthaler, CPA, CGMA
Bruce Ommen, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	99
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	3
Other Professionals	11
Other Technical	104
Administrative	44
Total in Firm	279

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	5

Red Rock Senior Living, Woodbury, MN; University of Wisconsin - River Falls Falcon Center, River Falls, WI; Arbor Glen Senior Living, Lake Elmo, MN; JAMF Software Office Building, Eau Claire, WI; Ellsworth School District New Elementary School, Ellsworth, WI; St. Croix Valley Business Incubator, River Falls, WI

B
**DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES,
INC., ARCHITECTS**

22770 Imperial Avenue North
Forest Lake, MN 55025
Tel: (651) 464-3756
Fax: (651) 464-3794
Email: denn@dennisbatty.com
Web: www.dennisbatty.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Dennis Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	85
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	25
--------------------	----

West Bridge Church, St. Michael, MN; Life Church, Williston, ND; Great Grace Church, Blaine, MN; Crosswinds Church, Stillwater, MN; CFA Church, Ciudad Del Este, Paraguay; Campground Lodge, Devils Lake, ND

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Hennepin County Southdale Service Center, Edina, MN; College of St. Benedict CWA Addition and Renovation, St. Joseph, MN; Rochester Community & Technical College Memorial and Plaza Halls Demolition, Addition, and Central Chiller, Rochester, MN; Northeast Minnesota Veterans Cemetery, Pike Lake, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead South and East Snarr Residence Hall Renovation, Moorhead, MN; Edina Community Lutheran Church, Edina, MN

BKV GROUP


222 North Second Street, Suite 101
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 339-3752
Fax: (612) 339-6212
Email: bkv@bkvgroup.com
Web: www.bkvgroup.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Boarman, AIA, NCARB
Michael Krych, AIA
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
Mat Nugent, AIA
Mark Bradby, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	37
Design Professionals	58
Interior Designers	17
Engineers	9
Landscape Architects	2
Other Professionals	6
Other Technical	4
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	147

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Hospitality	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture
Restoration/Preservation
Sustainable Design
A-Mill Artist Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN; Mill City Quarter/Abilian, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Fire Station No. 2, Ramsey, MN; The Residences & Hyatt Place at Custom House, St. Paul, MN; The Marshall Student Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

continued next column

**BLUMENTALS/
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1600 Marshall Street NE, Suite 1
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 331-2222
Fax: (612) 331-2224
Email: info@blumentals.com
Web: www.blumentals.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

James Moy, AIA, CID
Andy Swartz, AIA, CID
Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	3
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	30

Hennepin County Human Services & Public Health Dept. Suburban Regional Services Hubs, Bloomington and Hopkins, MN; Riverside Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Ebenezer Tower and Ebenezer Park Apartments Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Army National Guard Armories Renovation, various MN locations; Multi-family Housing across Minnesota and 19 other states; The West Broadway Education and Career Center, Minneapolis, MN

**PERRY BOLIN
ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**

5009 Quail Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55429
Tel: (651) 208-1798
Fax: (612) 729-8351
Email: perryb@usfamily.net
Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Perry Bolin, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Banbro Office and Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; Flame Retail Center Renovation, Roseville, MN; La Chiquis Grocery and Deli, St. Paul, MN; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian Church Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Treichel Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN; Lakewinds Food Coop (with Charles Levin Architects), Richfield, MN

BRUFLDOT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6256
Web: www.bruflodtarchitects.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

M. T. Brad Bruflodt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Plaza Retail/Housing Project Glenhurst Addition Senior Housing Rosemount Civic Building, Rosemount, MN Minnetonka Townhouses, Minnetonka, MN Meadows Edge Senior Housing Bloomington Recreation Project, Bloomington, MN

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

BUETOW 2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2905 Dean Parkway, Suite A
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 455-2626
Email: randy.engel@buetow2architects.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Randy L. Engel, RA

Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type **Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

League of Minnesota Cities Various Projects, St. Paul, MN; Northport Park, Brooklyn Center, MN; Police Facility Study, Polk City, IA; Douglas County Various Projects, Douglas County, MN; 911 Remodel, Isanti County, MN; Nagel Assisted Living, Waconia, MN

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Contemporary Articulated Sunlight Home, Linden Hills, Minneapolis, MN; Cottage Salt-Boxes Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Wyard Lakeshore Residence, Deephaven, MN; Wilson Residence, Arroyo Grande, CA; Beson Condo, Minneapolis, MN; Snowmass Residence, Snowmass, CO

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

310 Fourth Avenue South, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55415

Tel: (612) 333-2279
Fax: (612) 339-2336
Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com
Web: www.busch-architects.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB

Gary E. Demele, FAIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; University of Minnesota Lake Superior Hall, Duluth, MN; Northwest Youth and Family Activity Center, Shoreview, MN; Dunning Recreation Building, St. Paul, MN; Roseville Skating Center, Roseville, MN

**RANDALL M. BUFFIE
ARCHITECT, INC.**

Minneapolis, MN 55121-1131
Tel: (612) 747-3150
Email: randy@buffiearchitect.com
Web: www.buffiearchitect.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Randy Buffie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

continued next column

BWBR

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600
 St. Paul, MN 55102
 Tel: (651) 222-3701
 Email: marketing@bwbr.com
 Web: www.bwbr.com
 Established 1922
 Other Offices: Madison, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Peter G. Smith, AIA
 Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, CID
 Timothy J. Sessions, AIA
 Richard Dahl, AIA
 Greg Fenton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	68
Design Professionals	38
Interior Designers	14
Planners	6
Other Professionals	10
Other Technical	8
Administrative	14
Design Student	2
Total in Firm	160

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Secure Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Spooner Health, Spooner, WI; Self Esteem Brands/Anytime Fitness Corporate Headquarters, Woodbury, MN; Carroll University-Jaharis Science Laboratories, Waukesha, WI; Pine Rest Christian Mental Health Services-Van Andel Center Expansion, Grand Rapids, MN; HealthPartners Neuroscience Center, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Security Hospital, St. Peter, MN

C**ANDY CAMPBELL DESIGN COMPANY**

3743 Blaisdell Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55409
 Tel: (612) 432-1891
 Email: andy@acdcstudio.com
 Web: www.acdcstudio.com
 Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Andy Campbell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Eastlake Craft Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Domo Gastro, Minneapolis, MN; Prairie Modern Addition/Renovation, Edina, MN; ADU Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Monopatash Panelized Housing System, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN

CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS, LLC

524 Selby Avenue
 St. Paul, MN 55102
 Tel: (651) 227-4576
 Fax: (651) 227-3501
 Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com
 Web: www.carlsenfrank.com
 Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, NCARB
 Peter Carlsen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	15

North American Banking Company, Roseville, MN; Duluth Trading Company, Fridley and Bloomington, MN; Lane Residence, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota and Rochester Medical Solutions, Minneapolis, MN; The Mountain House, Cordillera, CO; The Farm House Fraternity, St. Paul, MN

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 800
 St. Paul, MN 55101
 Tel: (651) 225-8623
 Fax: (651) 225-8720
 Email: info@cermakrhoades.com
 Web: www.cermakrhoades.com
 Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Terri Cermak, AIA
 Todd Rhoades, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Other Professionals	4
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Higher Ground St. Paul Shelter and Housing, St. Paul, MN; Marshall Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Oxford Village, Hopkins, MN; Jamestown Homes, St. Paul, MN; Glen at Valley Creek, Woodbury, MN; Prior Crossing, St. Paul, MN

CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2
 St. Paul, MN 55114
 Tel: (651) 765-0599
 Email: rick@chowastudio.com
 Web: www.chowastudio.com
 Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20

CITYDESKSTUDIO**CITYDESKSTUDIO**
architecture + design

550 North Vandalia Street, Suite 101
 St. Paul, MN 55114
 Tel: (651) 644-1106
 Email: info@citydeskstudio.com
 Web: www.citydeskstudio.com
 Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Ben Awes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	60

Grant Farm, Grant, MN; River Rock Home, La Crescent, MN; 221 Aspect Home, Golden Valley, MN; Griggs Building, St. Paul, MN; Excelsior Schoolhouse Conversion, Excelsior, MN; Skyway Retreat, Brainerd, MN

CF DESIGN LTD

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102
 Duluth, MN 55802
 Tel: (218) 722-1060
 Email: info@cfdesignltd.com
 Web: www.cfdesignltd.com
 Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA
 Jake Kieper, AIA
 Jeremy Jones, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	35

Sweere-Bergstrom Residence, Palisades, Lake Superior, MN; Sebranek Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; Heffelfinger Retreat, Bayfield, WI; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Gustafson Residence Re-design, Ely, MN; Featherstone Drive Residences, Duluth, MN

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC

361 West Government Street
Taylors Falls, MN 55084
Tel: (651) 206-0980
Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

Charles Lindbergh Home Historical Site Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Red Wing City Hall Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Sheldon Auditorium Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Ayer House Restoration, Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Onamia, MN; Muskego Church Restoration, Luther Seminary, St. Paul, MN; Volstead House Restoration, Granite Falls, MN

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., ARCHITECTS



3101 East Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 339-0979
Fax: (612) 339-0976
Email: gar@closearchitects.com
Web: www.closearchitects.com
Established 1938

Firm Principal(s)

Gar Hargens, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30

continued next column

Seward Co-op Grocery and Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Peltier Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Walters-Goergen Residence, Lakeland, MN; Santosa-Kleinman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; Powerhouse/Side Door Crossfit Gym, St. Paul, MN

C.M. ARCHITECTURE, PA



architecture • planning • interior design

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 208
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 547-1300
Fax: (612) 547-1301
Email: nurista@cmarch.com
Web: www.cmarch.com
Established 1977
Other MN Offices: St. Paul
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Fort Worth, TX

Firm Principal(s)

Patrick G. Blees, AIA
Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	5
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	35
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	71

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	85
-----------------------	----

Taco Bell Cantina, Las Vegas, NV; The Art of Shaving, World Trade Center, New York, NY; Karl Langerfield, Rosemont, IL; The Melt, Houston, TX; Snap Kitchen, Dallas, TX; Northeast Mall, Hurst, TX

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street, Suite 504
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: (952) 431-4433
Email: cnh@cnharch.com
Web: www.cnharch.com
Established 1958

Firm Principal(s)

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP
Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Ziegler Cat Rebuild Center, Bloomington, MN; Fire House #2, Lino Lakes, MN; Berger Office Building Addition, Plymouth, MN; MN History Center Patio Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Jardin Spanish Immersion Academy, St. Paul, MN; Ziegler Cat Mining/Welding Shop, Buhl, M

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP

125 Main Street SE, Suite 240
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 332-3654
Fax: (612) 332-3626
Email: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com
Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

Pamela Gilbert
William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP
James O'Shea, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	5
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	31

De La Pointe Mixed Use, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Foxy Hotel, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Ironclad Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Line Flats Affordable Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Mendota Heights Apartments, Mendota Heights, MN; Collage Offices, St. Paul, MN

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Building Investigations/Forensics	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletics Facilities	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	45

ALoft Hotel, Gainesville, FL; NorthPoint Health & Wellness Broadway Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Plummer House of the Arts Facility Assessment and Master Plan, Rochester, MN; Roberts Garage, Fargo, ND; St. Cloud Community & Technical College Bookstore Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; The Waterfall Condominiums, Jacksonville Beach, FL

COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

705 Raymond Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 472-0050
Email: pkeely@collagearch.com
Web: www.collagearch.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Pete Keely, AIA
Josh Jansen, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
-----------------------	----

continued next column

COULSON

10 West First Street, Suite 105
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (612) 384-8661
Email: info@coulson.co
Web: www.coulson.co
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive House Designer

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

MH House, Duluth, MN; Pays d'en Haut Passive House Renovation, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; LOLL Designs Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Disappear Retreat Triple Net Zero Cabin, Grand Marais, MN; Grand River Glass House, MI

CREATOR ARCHITECTURE LLC

1621 Raleigh Drive
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 240-7050
Email: creatorarch@gmail.com
Web: www.creatorarch.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Richard J. Lavelle, AIA, PSP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Original Pancake House, Minnetonka, MN; Lakeville Brewing Co., Lakeville, MN; Nurul-Iman Institute Phase II Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Pearson Testing Centers, US and International locations; Brinks, US locations

CRW ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN GROUP

211 11th Avenue NW
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: (507) 206-6201
Fax: (507) 206-4621
Email: twestby@crwarchitecture.com
Web: www.crwarchitecture.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP
Christopher Colby, AIA, CID
Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP
Wade Goedenberger, AIA
Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Barlow Plaza Renovation, Rochester, MN; 501 on 1st Mixed Use Apartments, Rochester, MN; Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Osage, IA; ISD #535 Projects, Rochester, MN; The Uptown Apartments, Rochester, MN; The Zumbro Hydro Dam Powerhouse Historic Renovation, Mezzeppa, MN

CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, LLC

3434 Lexington Avenue North
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 490-5454
Email: shelley@cs-architects.com
Web: www.cs-architects.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB
James L. Graham, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Drafting	1
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

Building Type

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	5

State Capitol Campus Building Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Eastview Place Multi-Family Housing, Woodbury, MN; Bryant Avenue 4-Plex, Minneapolis, MN; Beacon Shores Office Buildings 4 and 5, Oakdale, MN; Epiphany Assisted Living Unit Remodels, Coon Rapids, MN; Goddard School for Early Childhood Development, Medina, MN

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

University of Minnesota Sanford Dining Hall, Minneapolis, MN; The Landing Hotel, Wayzata, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Comstock Memorial Union, Moorhead, MN; Sartell High School, Sartell, MN; Twin Cities Public Television Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, MN

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North

Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047

Tel: (651) 433-4031

Email: arkytek44@aol.com

Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com

Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Curtis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

St. Croix Cabin Remodel, Scandia, MN Kelley Sun Room Addition, Crystal, MN 21090 Olinda Office Building Remodel, Scandia, MN McCaul Workshop and Guest Quarters, Ham Lake, WI St. Croix Chocolates, Marine on St. Croix, MN Ferron/Stephens Library Interior, Marine on St. Croix, MN

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	130
Design Professionals	91
Interior Designers	35
Landscape Architects	3
Other Technical	43
Administrative	52
Total in Firm	354

Building Type Work %

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Other	5

continued next column

D

JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.

1515 Central Avenue NE, Suite 150
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 338-0005
Fax: (612) 338-0141
Web: www.jddltd.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

James G. Dayton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	100
Sustainable Design	100

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; MCAD, Digital Media Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; The Bachelor Farmer, Minneapolis, MN; MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; Highpoint Center for Printmaking, Minneapolis, MN

**CHRISTIAN DEAN
ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

2909 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 304
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 886-2814
Email: cdean@deanarch.com
Web: www.deanarch.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Christian Dean, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	4
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Retail/Commercial	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	45

continued next column

Headflyer Brewing Co., Minneapolis, MN; UnMapped Brewing Co., Minnetonka, MN; Gardenworld, Inc., Cottage Grove, MN; Barrie D'Rozario DiLorenzo Office and Retail, Venice, CA; Kano No Mise/Kaiseki Restaurant and Bar, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Single Family Residences and Cabins, Various Locations

DESIGN FILTER, LLC*

3101 East Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (952) 290-9233
Email: andrew@dsnfltr.com
Web: www.dsnfltr.com
Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Andrew Peterson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

**THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP,
LTD., ARCHITECTS**

636 Mendelsohn Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 338-8889
Fax: (763) 231-1078
Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com
Web: www.tdparchitects.com
Established 1972

Firm Principal(s)

Darrell D. Anderson

Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Marco Master Planning for Corporate Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Marco Tenant Buildout, Minneapolis, MN; East Central Energy Security Masterplan, Braham, MN; Lake Home Remodel and Addition, Sand Lake, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools re-roofing, Minneapolis, MN

DESIGN STUDIOS NUS

400 South Fourth Street, Suite 401
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 361-9601
Email: sean.bujold@DesignStudiosNUS.com
Web: www.DesignStudiosNUS.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Sean J. Bujold, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Other	5

**GERALD G. DEZELAR
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: (651) 451-2722
Email: jdezlar@comcast.net
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Forensic Architecture	90
Specific Consulting/Writing	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Church of St. John Vianney Parish Activity Center, South St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo Addition (Gathering Space, Lecture/Banquet Hall and Kitchen), St. Anthony, MN

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 676-2700
Fax: (612) 676-2796
Email: jposs@djr-inc.com
Web: www.djr-inc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Dean Dovolis, AIA

Scott Nelson

Scott England

Sheldon Berg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	13
Design Professionals	8
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	22.5

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Breweries	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	45
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Southdale Office and Retail Center, Edina, MN; 10-Story North Loop Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Parkway 25 Luxury Apartments, St. Louis Park, MN; Spectrum Apartments and Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Elmwood Independent Senior Living, St. Louis Park, MN; Lac Courte Oreilles (LCO) Casino, Hayward, WI

*Associate Owned Firm

DLR GROUP

DLR Group

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 977-3500
Fax: (612) 977-3600
Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com
Web: www.dlrgroup.com
Established 1966

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Gerster, AIA
Christopher Gibbs, AIA
Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA
Edward Wilms, AIA, IIDA
Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP
Donald Horkey, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	374
Design Professionals	257
Interior Designers	70
Engineers	193
Landscape Architects	4
Other Professionals	21
Other Technical	19
Administrative	87
Total in Firm	1025

Building Type

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Canopy by Hilton at Thresher Square, Minneapolis, MN; Mariucci Arena Gopher Men's Locker Room Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America Phase 1C, Bloomington, MN; Jordan Middle School Renovation and Expansion, Jordan, MN; Benedictine University Goodwin Hall of Business School, Lisle, IL

D/O

D/O

227 Colfax Avenue North, Suite 205
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 259-8623
Email: info@dwyeroglesbay.com
Web: www.dwyeroglesbay.com
Established 2016
Other Offices: Madison, WI

Firm Principal(s)

John Dwyer, AIA
Colin Oglesbay, Assoc. AIA, Allied ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
LA Unlicensed	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Landscape Design	50

The Blaisdell, Minneapolis, MN; Everwood Farmstead Foundation, Glenwood City, WI; Nordic Light Residence, St. Paul, MN; Independent Filmmaker Project, St. Paul, MN; Balance Housing Complex, Minneapolis, MN; Wayzata Bay Residence Landscape, Wayzata, MN

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT, INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 639-0469
Fax: (651) 639-0469
Email: chris@doehrmann.com
Web: www.doehrmann.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

continued next column

English Tudor Expansion, Hopkins, MN;
Linden Hills Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
Craftsman Transformation, Edina, MN;
Classic Contemporary Home, White Bear
Lake, MN; Oaklawn Addition and
Renovation, Edina, MN; Thumper Pond
Residence, Ottertail, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

7096 East Fish Lake Road
Minneapolis, MN 55311
Tel: (612) 326-3000
Fax: (612) 677-3727
Email: fduan@duancorp.com
Web: www.duancorp.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Frank Duan, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Southwest Corridor Light Rail Transit, MN; Fort McCoy Emergency Operations Center, Fort McCoy, WI; State of Minnesota Office of Administrative Hearing Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Yumi's Sushi Bar, Excelsior, MN; 2801 Hennepin Exterior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Elder Care Day Center, St. Paul, MN

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Tel: (218) 847-4589
Email: rduffney@arvig.net
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Pier B Resort, Duluth, MN; Firstlight Pine City Clinic, Pine City, MN; Super One, Superior, WI; Ulland Brothers Maintenance Facility, Virginia, MN; Cook County North Shore Hospital, Grand Marais, MN; Members Cooperative Credit Union, Duluth, MN

**DANIEL K. DUFFY
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Suite 401C
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 541-7888
Fax: (952) 541-7888
Email: info@duffyarchitects.com
Web: www.duffyarchitects.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	75

Hennepin County Attorney Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Offices, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota D2D Research Building, St. Paul, MN; Beckman Coulter, Inc. Medical Labs, Chaska, MN; Bottineau Ridge II Multi-Housing Project, Maple Grove, MN; Allina Health Systems various clinics, Twin Cities, MN

E

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS**EAPC**

539 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Fax: (651) 702-2646
Email: andrew.jordan@eapc.net
Web: www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Other MN Offices: Bemidji (218) 751-0151
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Williston, ND; Minot, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO

continued next column

Firm Principal(s)

Wayne Dietrich, AIA
Alan Dostert, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
Andrew Jordan, AIA
Stanley Schimke, Assoc. AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	35
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	47
Planners	1
Other Professionals	14
Other Technical	8
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	142

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	85
Sustainable Design	85

North Memorial ICU, Robbinsdale, MN; Allina Health United Hospital Courage Kenny Rehab Institute Clinic Buildout, St. Paul, MN; Allina Health United Hospital Emergency Department Renovation, St. Paul, MN; White Earth Nation Clinic Expansion/Renovation; Glen Pond Development, Eagan, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools New High School, Duluth, MN

ECODEEP**EcoDEEP**

2199 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (612) 360-4615
Email: info@ecodeep.com
Web: www.ecodeep.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED Fellow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

continued next column

River Roots Skills School Food Lab and Education Center, Lanesboro, MN; Owens Pike Passive House, Wheeler, WI; Mid-Century Modern House, St Paul, MN; Context House, St. Paul, MN; NORDHaus LEED Planning, Minneapolis, MN; AHATS Readiness Center LEED Planning, Arden Hills, MN

**ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM
ARCHITECTS, INC.****esg**

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 339-5508

Fax: (612) 339-5382

Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com

Web: www.esgarch.com

Established 1973

Firm Principal(s)

Aaron Roseth, Assoc. AIA

Mark G. Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP

David L. Graham, FAIA, LEED AP

Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, LEED AP

Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP

Steve Larson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	45
Design Professionals	32
Interior Designers	17
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	5
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	114

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Hotels	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Encore Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Hyatt Regency Convention Center Hotel, Portland, OR; Fillmore Apartments, Phoenix, AZ; Fulton Apartments, Chicago, IL; The Joseph Hotel, Nashville, TN; Lodge Kohler, Green Bay, WI

ENGAN ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

311 Fourth Street Southwest
PO Box 956
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: (320) 235-0860
Fax: (320) 235-0861
Email: engan@engan.com
Web: www.engan.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Andrew M. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	Architects	2
Design Professionals		2
Interior Designers		1
Administrative		3
Total in Firm		8

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Mayo Clinic Health Systems, Springfield, MN; Heartland Orthopedic Specialists, Willmar, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Student Center, Morris, MN; Bethesda Senior Health and Housing, Willmar, MN; Grand Center for the Arts and Culture, New Ulm, MN; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

6600 Dakota Trail, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 944-0121
Email: deyberg@donaldeyberg.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Benton Convention Center (with Architectural Design Assoc.), Winston-Salem, NC; Minnesota State University Mankato - Taylor Center, Mankato, MN; Central Michigan University (with Smith Group) Mt. Pleasant, MI; Cheongshim World Peace Center Arena/Convention Center (with PDI), Gapyeong, South Korea; Corn Palace Arena and Cultural Center (with MSR), Mitchell, SD

F

FABICK ARCHITECTS, LLC

5505 Glacier Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55446
Tel: (952) 495-4051
Email: thomas@fabick-architect.com
Web: fabick-architect.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Fabick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Specifications	100
----------------	-----

K-12 Schools; Medical Clinics; Multi-Family Housing; Retail; Office Buildings

FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES LLC

24599 Morgan Avenue
Chisago City, MN 55013
Tel: (651) 257-2803
Email: lammersj@aol.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Lammers, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	100
--------------------------------	-----

Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN; Jones Regional Medical Center, Anamosa, IA; River Falls Area Hospital, River Falls, WI; Canaan Health Center, Port-au-Prince, Haiti; Glencoe Regional Health Services, Glencoe, MN

GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA AND ASSOCIATES, LLC

1402 Pulaski Road
Buffalo, MN 55313
Tel: (612) 875-1488
Email: george.fantauzza@gmail.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

George C. Fantauzza, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

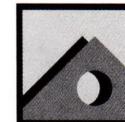
Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	85
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

SunTrust "Braves" Ballpark (senior field architect), Atlanta, GA; Target Field Station Transit Facility and Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Wright Hennepin Electric Cooperative, Rockford, MN; Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN; Swan River Montessori Charter School, Monticello, MN

RW FERN ASSOCIATES



413 East Superior Street

Duluth, MN 55802

Tel: (218) 722-8271

Fax: (218) 722-9550

Email: robert@rwfernassociates.com

Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Dave Evans Transports New Office Building, Superior, WI; JR Jensen Construction New Office Building, Superior, WI; Gloria Dei Lutheran Church Fire Restoration/Reconstruction, Duluth, MN; Duluth City Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; Castle Danger Brewery Addition, Two Harbors, MN; Private Residences

continued next column

FIELDING NAIR INTERNATIONAL, LLC

3112 Hennepin Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 200-9159
Email: randy@fieldingnair.com
Web: www.fieldingnair.com
Established 2003
Other Offices: Royal Oak, MI; Warren, RI; Baltimore, MD; Tampa, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Randall Fielding, AIA
Prakash Nair
Jay Litman, AIA
James Seaman, AIA
Isaac Williams

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	21
Interior Designers	4
Planners	2
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	33

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Fisher STEAM Middle School, Greenville, SC; International School of Brussels High School, Brussels, Belgium; Bloomfield Hills High School, Bloomfield Hills, MI; Christo Ray Jesuit High School, Minneapolis, MN; High School for Recording Arts, St. Paul, MN; Yew Chung International School, Chong Qing, China

FINN DANIELS ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-5525
Fax: (651) 690-5545
Email: info@finn-daniels.com
Web: www.finn-daniels.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP
Drew Magnuson, AIA
Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
Rebecca Olson, AIA, NCARB
Greg Dahling, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Other Professionals	11
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	18

continued next column

Building Type

Retail/Commercial	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Infinite Campus, Blaine, MN; Sunrise Banks Office Building, St. Paul, MN; The Quarry at Central Park Apartments, Eagan, MN; Madison Studio Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Apple Auto CJDR Dealership, Shakopee, MN; Christopher & Banks Stores, Nationwide

FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.



275 Market Street, Suite 368
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 819-1835
Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com
Web: www.firmgroundae.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas P. Wasmoen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	35
Sustainable Design	20

Hennepin Avenue United Methodist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Minneapolis, MN; Betty Danger's Country Club, Minneapolis, MN; Diane Ahrens for People Incorporated, St. Paul, MN; Prairie River Home Care Corporate Office, Blaine, MN; Rock Valley Senior Housing, Rock Valley, IA

continued next column

4RM+ULA

275 East 4th Street, Suite 400
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-0106
Web: www.4rmula.com
Established 2002
Other Offices: New York, NY; Santiago de Los Caballeros, Dominican Republic

Firm Principal(s)

James Garrett, Jr., AIA, NOMA
Nathan Johnson, AIA, NOMA, LEED AP
Erick L. Goodlow, I

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Transit Station Design	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

Green Line LRT Station Design, Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN; Target Field Station (Associate Architect), Minneapolis, MN; Rondo Commemorative Plaza, St. Paul, MN; Freedom Square (The Magic Shed), Minneapolis, MN; Great River Landing, Minneapolis, MN; Orange Line BRT Station Design, Minneapolis, MN

Building Type

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

YMCA Family Pool Addition, Fargo, ND; North Dakota State University Churchill Residence Hall Renovation, Fargo, ND; Concordia Integrated Science Project, Moorhead, MN; Sanford Clinic Renovations, Fargo, ND; Community Health Services, Grafton, ND; North Border School Renovation, Walhalla and Pembina, ND

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS

901 North Third Street, Suite 135
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 340-5430
Fax: (612) 340-5431
Email: info@foundationarch.com
Web: www.foundationarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Architectural History	10

Groveland Dental, St. Paul, MN; White Bear Smiles, White Bear Lake, MN; Universal Insurance Holdings, Eagan, MN; Riverstone Dental, Princeton, MN; O'Shaugnessy Residence, Ramsey, MN; Badger Hill Brewing Company and Tap Room, Shakopee, MN

FRIEDMANN DESIGNS LLC*

702 Eighth Avenue South
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: (651) 451-1607
Fax: (651) 451-1607
Email: kfried7575@comcast.net
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Kathryn Friedmann, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Lower Level Game Room, Afton, MN;
Second Floor Addition, Afton, MN;
Commercial Kitchens (Rental), Dallas, TX

G

**TODD A. GAARD,
ARCHITECT, LTD.**

12402 Hollywood Lane
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Tel: (218) 844-5424
Fax: (218) 844-5288
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	55
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

New Post Office, Tioga, ND; First Lutheran Church Sanctuary Renovation, Detroit Lakes, MN; Lake Melissa Residence, Detroit Lakes, MN; Little Floyd Lake Residence, Detroit Lakes, MN; Postal Processing Center Mechanical Renovation, Sioux Falls, SD; Main Post Office Site Improvement, Grand Forks, ND

*Associate Owned Firm

PAUL GATES ARCHITECT

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 822-8878
Fax: (612) 822-8882
Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com
Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	35
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Hennepin County Library Renovations, Edina and St. Anthony, MN; West Side Summit Charter School Improvements, St. Paul, MN; Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Meditation Center, Osseo, MN; Stonebridge World School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 701 Building Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

GLTARCHITECTS

808 Courthouse Square
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 252-3740
Fax: (320) 255-0683
Email: elarson@gltarchitects.com
Web: www.gltarchitects.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID
Steve Paasch, AIA, LEED AP
Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

continued next column

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Mausoleums	5

Country Manor "The Waterford"

Independent Senior Housing, Sartell, MN; Mt. St. Benedict Monastery Addition, Crookston, MN; Annandale Elementary School, Annandale, MN; Kennedy Community School ISD 742/St. Cloud, St. Joseph, MN; Stearns County Service Center, Waite Park, MN; CentraCare River Campus Remodel, St. Cloud, MN

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN &**MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA**

4201 Cedar Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55407

Tel: (612) 904-1332

Fax: (612) 904-7366

Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com

Web: www.hcmarchitects.com

Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Jerry Hagen, AIA

Roger Christensen, AIA

Tim McIlwain, AIA

Dan Lind, AIA

Matt Lysne, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	7
Total in Firm	14

Building Type

Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities
Retail/Commercial
Other

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Bio-Techne Campus, Minneapolis, MN;

City of Minneapolis Eastside Storage and Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Clientek, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Cummins Fridley Campus, Fridley, MN; Proto Labs, Inc. Facility, Maple Plain, Plymouth, and Roseville, MN; Boston Scientific Campus, Maple Grove, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER**ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3328 Yosemite Avenue South

St. Louis Park, MN 55416

Tel: (612) 743-9506

Fax: (952) 926-5752

Email: khaller@comcast.net

Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flix

Projects, Nationwide; AxeHandle Lake

Carriage House, New Auburn, WI

E.J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 328-0881
Email: eric@ejhansen.com
Web: www.ejhansen.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins, Various Locations, MN; Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/Interiors, Garages and Landscape; Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; 2017 Mpls/St. Paul Home Tour Showcase; Tech Sales Office Renovations

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Tel: (320) 587-6074
Fax: (320) 587-6074
Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net
Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type**Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Ground Round Restaurant, Waconia, MN; Scott Equipment Office Addition, New Prague, MN; Sheriff's Garage, Sibley County, MN; Next Step Daycare, Chanhassen, MN; Fielder Dentist Office, Hector, MN; Granite Falls Energy Storage/Maintenance, Granite Falls, MN

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 337-5060
Fax: (612) 337-5059
Email: info@DHDstudio.com
Web: www.DHDstudio.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

David Heide, Assoc. AIA, Allied ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Building Type**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	40

Crane Island Summer House; Queen Anne Remodel, Watertown, SD; University Grove Residence; Lake House, Tomahawk, WI; Summit Avenue Villa; Mediterranean Villa Reconstructed, Minneapolis, MN

HGA ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

420 North 5th Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 758-4000
Fax: (612) 758-4199
Email: info@hga.com
Web: www.hga.com
Established 1953
Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 281-8600
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Los Angeles, CA; Sacramento, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Carl, FAIA

Mia Blanchett, AIA

John Cook, FAIA

David Loehr, AIA

Daniel Rectenwald, AIA

Dennis Vonasek, AIA

continued next column

*Associate Owned Firm

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	194
Design Professionals	89
Interior Designers	87
Engineers	141
Landscape Architects	3
Planners	41
Other Professionals	60
Other Technical	14
Administrative	147
Total in Firm	776

Building Type**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	65
Interior Architecture	35
Restoration/Preservation	15

Firm Principal(s)

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type**Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

Firm Principal(s)

Hans J. Schmidt, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type**Work %**

Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

continued next column

Indigenous Peoples Task Force Mikwanedun Audisookon Center for Cultural Wellness, Minneapolis, MN; Heikinen Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Holmquist Farm Rural Event Center, Hastings, MN; Alchemy Fitness, Various Locations; City Market, Various Locations

HMA ARCHITECTS, LTD.

700 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301-3507
Tel: (320) 251-9155
Fax: (320) 251-4919

Email: m.mack@hma-archs.com
Web: www.hma-archs.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type**Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

River's Edge Convention Center and Parking Ramp, St. Cloud, MN; YMCA Aquatics Center, St. Cloud, MN; The Cielo Apartments, Fridley, MN; St. Joseph Government Center, St. Joseph, MN; Sartell Community Center, Sartell, MN; MN Correction Facility Intake, Health Services, and Loading Dock, St. Cloud, MN

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

206 Chelsea Road
Monticello, MN 55362
Tel: (763) 314-0222
Fax: (763) 314-0354
Email: trumanh@th-arch.com
Web: www.th-arch.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	90
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Wyndom Garden Suites, St. Augustine, FL; Americhnn, Hartford, SD; Interlachen Country Club Maintenance Facility, Edina, MN; Hyatt House, Pima, AZ; Hampton Inn, Lake Havasu, AZ

MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS, LLC

351 Highview Road
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (651) 442-3771
Fax: (715) 381-3465
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com
Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

YMCA Discovery Center, Hudson, WI; Bald Eagle Lake Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Metro Transit Facility, Sioux Falls, SD; Glen Hills Park Visioning Plan, Glenwood City, WI; East Creek Station, Chaska, MN

HW2 DESIGN + ARCHITECTURE, LLC

9232 68th Street North
Grant, MN 55082
Tel: (612) 532-4147
Email: info@hw2design.com
Web: www.hw2design.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Jon Wollak, RA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Sculpture and Furniture	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	5

Frontenac Workshop, Frontenac, MN; College of St. Benedict Alumni Center, St. Joseph, MN; Vetsch Residences, Minneapolis, MN; La La Ice Cream, Minneapolis, MN; Odds & Ends Again, Shoreview, MN; Mount Olivet West Campus, Excelsior, MN

I

IIW MINNESOTA

101 Seventh Avenue South, Suite 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 230-0840
Fax: (320) 230-0841
Email: d.leapaldt@iwinengr.com
Web: www.iwinmn.com
Established 1982
Other Offices: Dubuque, IA; Davenport, IA; Hazel Green, WI

Firm Principal(s)

David Leapaldt, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Mike Ruden, AIA
Michael Jansen, PE, SE

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	1
Engineers	18
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	26
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	78

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Sartell High School, Sartell, MN; St. Cloud Area School District New High School, St. Cloud, MN; Executive Express Corporate Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud Area School District Apollo High School HVAC Improvements, St. Cloud, MN

INSITE ARCHITECTS

2324 University Avenue West, Suite 105
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (612) 252-4820
Fax: (844) 270-3946
Email: dawn@insitearchitect.com
Web: www.insitearchitect.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Dawn Wieczorek, AIA, NCARB
Jill Krance, AIA, LEED AP
Sally Layde, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Folkestone at the Promenade, Wayzata, MN; Interlude Restorative Suites, Abbott Northwestern West Health Campus, Plymouth, MN; Carondelet Village, St. Paul, MN; Homestead at Rochester, Rochester, MN; St. Therese of Woodbury, Woodbury, MN; Dickson Hollow, Menomonee Falls, WI

INSPIRE ARCHITECTS

465 148th Avenue NE
Ham Lake, MN 55304
Tel: (763) 807-1044
Email: jeff@architectMN.com
Web: www.architectMN.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Hafferman, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

Mrugala Residence, Clearwater Bay, Alexandria, MN; Value Care Veterinarian Clinic, Richfield, MN; Kiddiegarten of Maple Grove, Maple Grove, MN; Lorenze Concrete, Forest Lake, MN; Howard Lake Condominiums, City of Columbus, MN; Hope Place - Hope 4 Youth - Apartments, Coon Rapids, MN

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 799-3217
Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Retail/Commercial	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Urban Infill Development	15
Mediation, Arbitration, Expert Witness	10
Exhibition/Installation Artist and Curator	5

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes; Expert Witness/Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Urban Infill Development (Peyser LLC) Green Homes North, Minneapolis, MN; Penny's Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Spyhouse Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Darchei Noam Congregation, St. Louis Park, MN; Public Exhibitions: "beyond BRAND" (2015), "Interim Report: Zone 5" (2011), "Unbundling the Housing Crisis" (2009), "Dialogue on the Wall" (2007), Form+Content Gallery, Minneapolis, MN

ISG**ISG**

115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 387-6651
Email: bryan.paulsen@is-grp.com
Web: www.is-grp.com
Established 1973
Other MN Offices: Faribault (507) 331-1500; Minneapolis (952) 426-0699
Other Offices: Algona, IA; Storm Lake, IA; Des Moines, IA; La Crosse, WI; Green Bay, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Paul Lawton, AIA, LEED AP
Chad Surprenant, PE
Jeremy Wiesen, AIA, LEED AP
Amanda Prosser, PLA, ASLA
Brian Gjerde, PE

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	73
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	2
Other Professionals	85
Other Technical	27
Administrative	24
Total in Firm	231

Building Type

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Verizon Wireless Center Expansion, Mankato, MN; Prairie Winds Middle School, Mankato, MN; Hormel Nature Center, Austin, MN; St. Peter High School, St. Peter, MN; Ridley Tower, Mankato, MN; M2 Loft Apartments, Mankato, MN

J**JALIN DESIGN, LLC***

6514 108th Trail North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445
Tel: (763) 464-4401
Email: jlindgren@jalin-design.com
Web: www.jalin-design.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Jeffrey A. Lindgren, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Bridge Home on Minnehaha Creek, Edina, MN; Byers Abode, Edina, MN; The Kentwood Edge, Minneapolis, MN; Veness Gem, Bloomington, MN; Storybook Inland, Annandale, MN; Modern Colonial, Minneapolis, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 935-5164
Fax: (952) 935-2102
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com
Web: www.jeaarchitects.net
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	35
Restoration/Preservation	30

Public Works and Utility Facilities, Clear Lake, WI; Apple Valley Day Care Center, Apple Valley, MN; Church of St. Peter and Paul Remodel, Loretto, MN; Keller Williams Realty Office, Eden Prairie, MN; Hennepin County 5170 West Broadway Building Study, Crystal, MN; Chapel Hills UCC Church Remodel, Edina, MN

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	36
Design Professionals	41
Engineers	7
Landscape Architects	1
Other Professionals	4
Administrative	12
Student Interns	8
Total in Firm	109

Building Type

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	99
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

US Bank Stadium Exterior Shell (with HKS), Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota-Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND; Watford City High School and Events Center, Watford City, ND; JL Beers Restaurant Prototypes, Minneapolis, MN; Living Word Lutheran Church, Alexandria, MN

JOHNSON & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS LLC

8525 Timberwood Road
Woodbury, MN 55125
Tel: (651) 248-1342
Email: tijarch@comcast.net
Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Timothy Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Other	5

Firm Principal(s)

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP

Nicole Washburn, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Todd Medd, AIA

Lonnie J. Laffin, AIA, LEED AP

James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP

Doug Larson, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6337
Fax: (952) 935-0878
Email: rjohnson@jssh.com
Web: www.jssh.com
Established 1972

Firm Principal(s)

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, ALA
Roland W. Swenson, AIA
Lubor Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Grand Crossing Apartments, Waterloo, IA;
Applewood Pointe Cooperative of Champlin,
Champlin, MN; Applewood Pointe
Cooperative of Roseville at Central Park,
Roseville, MN; Applewood Pointe
Cooperative of Minnetonka, Minnetonka,
MN; Vintage Cooperative of Beaverdale, Des
Moines, IA; The Lofts at Grand Crossing
Mixed Use, Waterloo, IA

K**KAAS WILSON
ARCHITECTS LLC**

1301 American Boulevard East, Suite 100

Bloomington, MN 55425

Tel: (612) 879-6000

Fax: (612) 879-6666

Email: kwa@kaaswilson.com

Web: www.kaaswilson.com

Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Link Wilson, AIA, CSI, LEED AP
Collin Kaas, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	33
---------------	----

Building Type

Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

Victoria Park Apartments, St. Paul, MN;
700 Central, Minneapolis, MN; 333 on the
Park, St. Paul, MN; Tower light Senior Living,
St. Louis Park, MN; Waters of White Bear
Lake, White Bear Lake, MN; The Axis,
Plymouth, MN

KAEDING ARCHITECTURE

235 West Main Street, Suite 201

Waconia, MN 55387

Tel: (952) 451-9763

Email: jkaeding@kaedingarch.com

Web: www.kaedingarchitecture.com

Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Kaeding, AIA, NCARB

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

Twin Cities Pain Ambulatory Surgery

Center, Edina, MN; Village Square

Shopping Mall Remodel, Bloomington, MN;
Peterson Accounting Building, Waconia,
MN; HealthEast Neurology Clinic, St. Paul,
MN; Family Dentistry, Minneapolis, MN;
iSpine Ambulatory Surgery Center, Maple
Grove, MN

**KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL
GROUP, INC.**

1204 Seventh Street South

St. Cloud, MN 56301

Tel: (320) 255-5521

Fax: (320) 240-6914

Email: larryk@keenanarch.com

Web: www.keenanarch.com

Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Willow Breeze Apartments, St. Cloud, MN;
Danco Transport, Clearwater, MN; Old Brick
House Irish Pub, St. Cloud, MN; Princeton
Public Works, Princeton, MN; Cenex
Convenience Store, Renville, MN; Milaca
Bandshell Renovation, Milaca, MN

JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT

701 Second Street

Hudson, WI 54016

Tel: (715) 381-5781

Email: john@jpkalmon.com

Web: www.jpkalmon.com

Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	25

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI;

Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI; Kopf

Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Coyle Residence,

Nova Scotia, Canada; Rains Remodel,

Roberts, WI

KELL ARCHITECT(S)

821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400

St. Paul, MN 55114

Tel: (612) 812-5687

Email: meghan@kellarchitects.com

Web: www.kellarchitects.com

Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

Sustainable Design	70
--------------------	----

Restoration/Preservation	20
--------------------------	----

Knollhaugen, Western WI; Sunroom
Addition, St. Paul, MN; Davern Addition,
St. Paul, MN; High Pines Transformation,
Grand Rapids, MN; Kittleson Kitchen,
Dellwood, MN; Webb Lake Cabin,
Webb Lake, WI

DUANE A. KELL, FAIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 839-9123
Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 486-6201
Fax: (651) 486-6201
Email: jakellett@comcast.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Integrated Work

Specifications Consulting	100
Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	20

Lafayette Club Clubhouse Addition, Wayzata, MN (Yunker Associates Architecture); St. Paul Public Schools Linwood-Monroe Arts Plus Design Development (U+B Architecture & Design); Hennepin County 701 Building Entry Reconstruction (Paul Gates Architect); Church of St. Peter Addition and Remodel, Forest Lake, MN (MCL Architects); St. Genevieve Parish Center Augmentation and Canopy, Centerville, MN (MCL Architects); Webster Residence, Webster, MN (Anderson Sustainable Architecture); Hennepin County Libraries, St. Anthony and Edina, MN (Paul Gates Architect)

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

4600 West 77th Street, Suite 235
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (952) 922-2220
Fax: (952) 922-5739
Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Retail/Commercial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Minneapolis Armory Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Brickhouse Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Golden Corral, Maple Grove, MN; AT&T Retail leasehold, St. Louis Park, MN	

KEPPERS DESIGN

620 Ridgewood Road
Duluth, MN 55804
Tel: (218) 409-6409
Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com
Web: www.keppersdesign.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Jody Keppers, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Woodland Avenue Addition, Duluth, MN; Shortys Pizza and Smoked Meats, Superior, WI; Anderson Road Remodel and Addition, Hermantown, MN; Canosia Road Remodel, Esko, MN; Fitger's Salon and Spa, Duluth, MN; North Shore Log Home Remodel, Duluth Township, MN

KIRKAUS, LLC

4540 Carey Road
Duluth, MN 55803
Tel: (218) 728-4826
Email: raho@kirkaus.com
Web: www.kirkaus.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Robert Aho, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Accessibility, Building Codes	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Spirit of the Lake Community School, Duluth, MN; Lund Apartment Buildings, Superior, WI; Tortoise and HARE Footwear, Duluth, MN; Schlacks Residence, Amnion Lake, WI; Munger Passive Solar Residence, Duluth, MN; Christ Lutheran Accessibility Upgrades, Duluth, MN

Building Type

Municipal/Civic Buildings	85
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Olmsted County Government Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Clay County Law Enforcement Center, Moorhead, MN; Clay County Jail, Moorhead, MN; Chisago County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Center City, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center (jail, LEC, Courts), Mankato, MN; Stevens County Courthouse Expansion (Joint LEC, Courts Holding, Government Services), Morris, MN

KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 377-2737
Fax: (612) 377-1331
Email: arch@kodet.com
Web: www.kodet.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C, ALEP

Kenneth Stone, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C

Mike Schellin, AIA

Daniel Kodet, Assoc. AIA

Teri Nagel, CSI, LEED AP BD+C

John Brandel, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	8
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	30

Twin Cities Academy, St. Paul, MN; Crystal Maintenance Facility, Crystal, MN; Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd, Minneapolis, MN; MN/DOT Maple Grove Maintenance Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Hennepin Avenue United Methodist Church Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Gerald W. Heaney Federal Building Historic Restoration and Courtroom Renovation, Duluth, MN

KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO. LTD., ARCHITECTS

KLEIN
MCCARTHY
ARCHITECTS

6465 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 410
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 908-9990
Fax: (952) 908-9991
Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com
Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Bismarck, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

continued next column

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER
AND ASSOCIATES, INC.KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER
& ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Fax: (651) 451-0917
Email: komainc@komainc.com
Web: www.komainc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Marc DuBois, AIA
Matthew Van Hoof, PE
Steve Iaria, AIA
Michael Lisowski, PE
Brian Riley

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	2
Administrative	1
Marketing	1
Total in Firm	22

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Merchants Bank, Multiple Locations;
Banaadir Academy, Minneapolis, MN;
Wings Financial, Multiple Locations; Animal
Emergency and Referral Center, Oakdale,
MN; Lino Lakes Elementary, Lino Lakes, MN

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 824-8179
Fax: (612) 823-3943
Email: teri@kriegerarchitects.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC,
Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis, MN; Cold
Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep
Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical
Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC,
Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN

L

L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 944-7576
Fax: (952) 944-7585
Email: donaldlaukka@l-m.com
Web: www.l-m.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB
Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA, NCARB
Hermann Klaas, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Senior Housing/Health Care	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
-----------------------	----

United Properties Cherrywood Pointe
Senior Housing, Roseville, MN; Bailey
Properties, Minnetonka, MN; Thomas
English Properties Camelback, Phoenix, AZ;
Select Comfort Retail Stores, Nationwide;
Regis Smartstyle & Supercuts, Nationwide;
Croc's Retail Stores, Nationwide

RICHARD LAFFIN
ARCHITECTS, INC.

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 740
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 226-6266
Fax: (651) 312-0989
Email: rich@rlaffinarch.com
Web: www.richardlaffinarchitects.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Laffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Residential projects in MN, IA, WI, WY, MT
and St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands

LEONARD LAMPERT
ARCHITECTS P.A.

420 Summit Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (763) 755-1211
Email: lampert@lampert-arch.com
Web: www.lampert-arch.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Len Lampert, AIA
James Berthiaume
Laurel Tracy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Powers Pointe, Chanhassen, MN; Red Rock
Business Park, Brooklyn Park, MN; Stone
Mountain Pet Lodge, multiple locations,
MN; Northgate Church, Ramsey, MN;
Bonfe, St. Paul, MN; PetSmart, multiple
locations, MN

LAWAL SCOTT ERICKSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 343-1010
Fax: (612) 338-2280
Email: qscott@lse-architects.com
Web: www.lse-architects.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Mohammed Lawal, AIA
Quin Scott, AIA
Ron Erickson, AIA, LEED AP
Jennifer Anderson-Tuttle, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	2
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	29

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Gaming/Entertainment/Hospitality	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Capital View Center, Little Canada, MN;
Waconia High School, Waconia, MN;
Shoshone Rose Casino and Hotel, Lander,
WY; US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN
(Associate architect); Forest Lake YMCA,
Forest Lake, MN; Webber Park Library,
Minneapolis, MN

LAZOR/OFFICE*

21 East 26th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 788-5355
Email: hello@lazoroffice.com
Web: www.lazoroffice.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Charles Lazor, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	2
---------------	---

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

Stack House, Minneapolis, MN; Waldo Indentional Sustainable Community (WISC), Waldo, WI; Mono Ad Agency, Minneapolis, MN; Flatpak House, Minneapolis, MN; Peek-A-Boo Cabin, New Auburn, WI; Desert House, North Scottsdale, AZ

LEO A DALY**LEO A DALY**

730 Second Avenue South, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 338-8741

Fax: (612) 338-4840

Email: info@leoadaly.com

Web: www.leoadaly.com

Established 1915

Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Omaha, NE; Washington, DC; West Palm Beach, FL; Beijing, PRC; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Riyadh, KSA

Firm Principal(s)

Matthew C. Johnson, AIA

William M. Baxley, AIA

Cindy McCleary, AIA

James G. Sokolowski, PE

Jeremy Klysen, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	23
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	6
Engineers	27
Other Professionals	4
Other Technical	5
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	79

continued next column

*Associate Owned Firm

Building Type Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Federal	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Toro Company Corporate Headquarters and Product Development Center, Bloomington, MN; Minnesota Historical Society Fort Snelling Renovation and Visitors' Center, Fort Snelling, MN; Minnesota National Guard Arden Hills Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; Winona State University Education Village, Winona, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools-Jefferson Community School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Second Harvest Heartland West Metro, Twin Cities, MN

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 729-5333
Fax: (612) 729-8351
Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com
Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	35

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Hennepin County Human Services and Public Health Department Satellite Offices, several locations (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lakewinds Natural Foods Remodel of Stores and Corporate Offices, several locations; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lumber Exchange Event Center, Minneapolis, MN; The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN

LHB

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500

Duluth, MN 55802

Tel: (218) 727-8446

Fax: (218) 727-8456

Email: info@LHBcorp.com

Web: www.LHBcorp.com

Established 1966

Other MN Offices: Minneapolis

(612) 338-2029; Cambridge (763) 689-4042

Other Offices: Superior, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow BD+C, CID

Michael Fischer, AIA, LEED AP

Kevin Holm, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C, CCCA

Evan Aljoe, ASHE, LEED AP, CCCA

Kim Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	32
------------	----

Design Professionals	37
----------------------	----

Interior Designers	5
--------------------	---

Engineers	42
-----------	----

Landscape Architects	4
----------------------	---

Planners	1
----------	---

Other Professionals	2
---------------------	---

Other Technical	81
-----------------	----

Administrative	44
----------------	----

Historic Preservationist; Safety Specialist	2
---	---

Total in Firm	250
---------------	-----

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Essentia Health St. Joseph's Pierz Clinic, Pierz, MN; Giant's Ridge Ski Chalet and Event Center, Biwabik, MN; Remax Results New Office Building, Andover, MN; Hutchinson School District High School Addition and Renovation, Hutchinson, MN; United Properties Kenwood Village, Duluth, MN; Firemen's Park Master Plan, Chaska, MN

LINNER MORSCHEN**ARCHITECTS**

10100 Morgan Avenue South

Bloomington, MN 55431

Tel: (952) 884-6455

Web: linnermorschenchitects.com

Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Loren Morschens, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
------------	---

Other Technical	2
-----------------	---

Total in Firm	4
---------------	---

Building Type**Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Shattuck St. Mary's Kim Hall dormitory, Faribault, MN; Northern Force Dance School addition, Blaine, MN; Main Street Retail Center, Victoria, MN; CHS Agronomy Terminal, Clinton, MN; Bank of the West Office buildout, Bloomington, MN; O'Brien Dental Care offices, Shakopee, MN

LNA DESIGN*

2246 Stinson Parkway

Minneapolis, MN 55418

Tel: (612) 232-7294

Email: info@lnadesign.com

Web: www.lnadesign.com

Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Susan Nackers Ludwig, Assoc. AIA

Eric Ludwig

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	2
----------------------	---

Administrative	1
----------------	---

Total in Firm	3
---------------	---

Building Type**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

High Road Renovation, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Linden Hills Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Northeast Minneapolis Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Laurel Avenue Historic Addition, St. Paul, MN; Dewey Hill Renovation, Edina, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

4453 Nicollet Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 706-5600
Email: info@locusarchitecture.com
Web: www.locusarchitecture.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Neseth, AIA
Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	4
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Keystone Residence, MN; Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka, Wayzata, MN; Private Residence, Alta, WY; First Lutheran Church, Cedar Rapids, IA; Birchwood Cafe, Minneapolis, MN; Sandcastle, Minneapolis, MN

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100
St. Paul, MN 55123
Tel: (651) 452-3251
Email: rolf@rolflokengard.com
Web: www.rolflokengard.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Integrated Work	50

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

continued next column

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN;
Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse,
Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company
Renovation and Addition, Mounds View,
MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse,
Lakeville, MN; Easter Lutheran Church
Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN;
Nordic House, Eagan

LOON ARCHITECTS LLC

3101 East Franklin Avenue

Minneapolis, MN 55406

Tel: (612) 827-8988

Email: sjm@loonarchitects.com

Web: www.loonarchitects.com

Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Steven Mooney, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Smohecki New Home on Lake Superior,
Grand Marais, MN; Allard Addition/Major
Renovation, Deer Lake, WI; Gower New
Retirement Lake Home, Milltown, WI;
Hughes New Retirement Home, St. Cloud,
MN; Kleinshmit/Gupta Major Renovation/
Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Parkway Pizza
Restaurant, St. Louis Park, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, PA

424 Washington Avenue North

Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 630-0074

Fax: (612) 630-0075

Email: eluken@lukenarch.com

Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Ellen Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

Total in Firm	7
---------------	---

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Other	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Minneapolis Public Schools Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; The Fremont, Uptown Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Works Nicollet Island Pump Station, Minneapolis, MN; MCES West Maintenance Facility and L38, Mound, MN; MNSCU Normandale Community College Central Courtyard Predesign, Bloomington, MN

Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	20

72 Cesar Chavez Multi-family Mixed Use, St. Paul, MN; Achieve Language Academy Addition, St. Paul, MN; Maryland-Payne Avenue Housing Development, St. Paul, MN; 809 7th Street East Commercial Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN; Scattered site houses, St. Paul, MN

M**MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 341-4051
Fax: (612) 337-5843
Email: info@mmarchltd.com
Web: www.mmarchltd.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Stuart MacDonald, AIA
Robert C. Mack, FAIA
Todd Grover, AIA
Angela Wolf Scott, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1

Building Type

Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings
Museums/Cultural Centers
Churches/Worship Facilities
Education/Academic Buildings
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
Planning (master, urban, land)
Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

Southeast Branch Library Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; Municipal Building Clock Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Andrew Peterson Farmstead Historic Structure Report, Waconia, MN; Christ Church Lutheran, Minneapolis, MN; Highland Park Water Tower Historic Structure Report, St. Paul, MN; Water Works Park Historic Architecture Consultant, Minneapolis, MN

continued next column

continued next column

MADDEN ARCHITECTS LLC

2203 Como Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 328-4571
Email: whmadden@gmail.com
Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

William H. Madden, Jr., AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

University of Minnesota Beta Theta Pi Fraternity Historic Remodel and Interior Design, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Scholars Walk, Minneapolis, MN; Cottageville Park Pavilion, Hopkins, MN; Burns Park Pavilions, Hopkins, MN; Povolny Residence Remodel and Addition, Mendota Heights, MN

MAGNEY ARCHITECTURE, LLC

540 Lake Street
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (612) 701-7117
Fax: (952) 474-3700
Email: tmagney@mchsi.com
Web: www.magneyarchitecture.com
Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

Tammy Magney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90%
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10%

Christmas Lake Home Addition and Alterations

JOY MARTIN ARCHITECTURE

2515 37th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612-616-9472
Email: joy@joyarchitecture.com
Web: www.joyarchitecture.com
Established 2016

Firm Principal(s)

Joy Martin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Other	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	60
Sustainable Design	20

Lochloy - Edina Highlands accessible living, Edina, MN; Indoor/outdoor family living, Minneapolis, MN; Sunny French Provincial renovation and addition, Edina, MN; La Rive Condos high-rise living, Northeast Minneapolis, MN; Kenwood underground (basement renovation), Minneapolis, MN

MEDINA ARCHITECTS

1618 Hague Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 645-0587
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Michael A. Medina, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	20
--------------------------	----

Leech Lake Elder Care, Cass Lake, MN; Min No Aya Win Human Services Expansion, Cloquet, MN; Empire Block Preservation, Superior, WI; Bachand Group Office Building, Superior, WI; UMD Humanities Building, Duluth, MN; LCO Boys and Girls Club, Hayward, WI

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170
Plymouth, MN 55446
Tel: (763) 557-9081
Fax: (763) 557-9233
Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com
Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Creganna-Tactx Corporate Office and Production Clean Room, Plymouth, MN; Foss Swim School, Multiple Locations in Chicago, IL and Twin Cities, MN; St. Paul Public Schools Remodel Projects, St. Paul, MN; Woodridge Church Addition and Remodel, Medina, MN; Little Newtons Childcare Addition, Plymouth, MN; Daikin Applied Office and Tech Center Additions, Plymouth, MN

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1227 Tyler Street NE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 331-1244
Email: rosemary@mcmongal.com
Web: www.mcmongal.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Rosemary McMonigal, FAIA, LEED AP, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

The constant in our 34 years of practice is creating places that are outstanding in their health, livability, and energy efficiency. Our mission is to collaborate with clients to create architecture that enriches people's lives. Projects in MN, throughout the Midwest, and across the US.

continued next column

MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 104
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 337-0000
Fax: (612) 337-0031
Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com
Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com
Established 1963

Firm Principal(s)

Craig Lau, AIA
John Mecum, AIA
Paul May, AIA
Monica Bettendorf Hartberg, AIA
Daniel Green, AIA
Denita Lemmon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	Work %
Architects	28
Design Professionals	14
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	6
Registered Roof Consultant	1
Total in Firm	54
Building Type	Work %
Transportation/Aviation	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
<i>MSP International Airport Terminal 1</i>	
<i>Parking Ramp Expansion, Parking Management Building and RAC Facilities, Minneapolis, MN; Basilica of St. Mary</i>	
<i>Ongoing Restorations and Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Highland Park Elementary and Horace Mann School Renovations and Additions, St. Paul, MN; Christ Our Light Catholic Parish New Church, Princeton, MN; 3M Building 21 Rehabilitation for Archdiocese of St. Paul & Minneapolis, St. Paul, MN; METRO Blue Line (Bottineau) LRT Extension, Twin Cities, MN</i>	

MITLYNG DESIGN, LLC

2955 Fillmore Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: (612) 267-5413
Email: ashley@mitlyngdesign.com
Web: mitlyngdesign.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Ashley Mitlyng, AIA
James Mitlyng

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	1
Architects	1
Design Professionals	1

Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	5

Attic Oasis, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Lake Modern, Minneapolis, MN; Craftsman Refresh, Minneapolis, MN; Orono Cottage, Orono, MN; Nordest Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Tudor Tradition Addition, Minneapolis, MN

MLA ARCHITECTS

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17
St. Paul, MN 55115
Tel: (651) 770-4442
Fax: (651) 770-1997

Email: mark@architectsmla.com
Web: www.architectsmla.com

Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Mark A. Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	2
Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1

Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	95
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Healy High School Addition, Pierz, MN; Pioneer Elementary Addition, Pierz, MN; Simley High School Remodel, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Becker High School Addition, Becker, MN; Cedar Mountain High School, Morgan, MN; Alliance Education Center, Rosemount, MN

MOHAGEN HANSEN ARCHITECTURE | INTERIORS



1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200

Wayzata, MN 55391

Tel: (952) 426-7400

Fax: (952) 426-7440

Email: info@mohagenhansen.com

Web: www.mohagenhansen.com

Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB
Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C
Lyn A. Berglund, CID, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	11
Architects	11
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	6
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	32

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

	85
Interior Architecture	85
Restoration/Preservation	20

Sustainable Design	10

Holly Hoglund-Klein Service Center, Bloomington, MN; Highland Bank Locations, Minnetonka and St. Paul, MN; Willmar Medical Services New Ambulatory Surgery Center, Willmar, MN; Hennepin County Human Services Public Health Department Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; HealthPartners Specialty Dental Center, Lake Elmo, MN; Cardinal Creek Apartments, Mankato, MN

Building Type

Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 20

Delta by Marriott, Fargo, ND; Delta by Marriott, Grand Rapids, MI; This Little Piggy Catering, Farmington, MN; Safety Signs Warehouse, Lakeville, MN; Northland Concrete & Masonry, Shakopee, MN

MSR DESIGN

710 South Second Street, 8th Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 375-0336

Fax: (612) 342-2216

Email: info@msrdesign.com

Web: www.msrdesign.com

Established 1981

Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP
Josh Stowers, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew Kruntorad, AIA, LEED AP
Paul Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Thomas Meyer, FAIA
Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	23
Architects	23
Design Professionals	21
Interior Designers	11
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	60

Building Type	Work %
Libraries	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

	100
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80

Restoration/Preservation	50

Heartland Housing in Madison, Madison, WI; Missoula Public Library New Main Library, Missoula, MT; Norman Public Library Central, Norman, OK; Olbrich Botanical Gardens Education Center, Madison, WI; SEI Investments Corporate Headquarters North Campus, Oaks, PA; University of Minnesota Duluth Limnology Facility Reuse, Duluth, MN

MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS

7933 Grinnell Way
Lakeville, MN 55044
Tel: (612) 247-5406
Email: mike@michaelmonnarchitects.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Monn, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	1
Architects	1

continued next column

MULARONI+CO ARCHITECTURE, LLC

6191 Crackleberry Trail
Woodbury, MN 55129-9566
Tel: (651) 459-5171
Email: michial@mularonico.com
Web: www.mularonico.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Michial Mularoni, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

N

NELSON

NELSON
1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 822-1211
Fax: (612) 822-1006
Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com
Web: www.nelsononline.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles, CA; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; San Jose, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Sutton, AIA, CID
Claudia Reichert, CID, IIDA
Scott Hierlinger, CID, IIDA
Deanne Erpelding, CID, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	27
Other Technical	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	39

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

ECMC Minneapolis Office Relocation, Minneapolis, MN; Winslow Capital Management, Minneapolis, MN; Oracle, Seattle, WA; RBC Wealth Management, New York, NY; Tavern Restaurant, Arden Hills, MN; Wells Blue Bunny, Minneapolis, MN

JAY P. NELSON, ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (612) 812-4628
Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com
Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Peer Review - Construction Monitoring for Lending Institutions - Unique Projects	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

The Legacy of St. Anthony Assisted Living, St. Anthony, MN; Cedars of Austin Memory Loss Conversion, Austin, MN; Broadway Village Community Building Addition, New Hope, MN; Construction Monitoring for Lending Institutions and Quality Assurance Consultation; Cedarwood Office and Community Room Modifications, Crystal, MN; Nicollet Towers Retaining Wall Enclosure, Minneapolis, MN

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 474-1008
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com
Web: www.nessetarchiteture.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

Mark L. Nesset, AIA
Troy L. Nesset

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Minnehaha ACAD Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Westwood Place Assisted Living Addition, Watertown, MN; Perwien Cabin, Upper Hay Lake, MN; Swanson Residence Remodel, Orono, MN; Kuhlmann Residence Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Schramm Winery, Waconia, MN

SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS – ARCHITECTURE AND GARDEN DESIGN

1716 Knox Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 812-6075
Email: sn@sarahnettleton.com
Web: www.sarahnettleton.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Sarah Nettleton, FAIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	.25
Total in Firm	1.25

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Garden Design	30

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

New House on the Mississippi, Sartell, MN; New House and Landscape on a Quiet Bay, Wayzata, MN; Greenway Gables Townhouse Remodel (stair hall and kitchen), Minneapolis, MN; Modern Take on a Self-sufficient Farmhouse, St. Peter, MN; Tofte Cabin, Tofte, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE

5333 Drew Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 926-2424
Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com
Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Scott J. Newland, AIA, CID, LEED Green Associate

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Future-Biased Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Remodels, multiple locations, Twin Cities, MN; Historic Home Restorations, multiple locations, Twin Cities, MN; Historic Cabin Conversion to Full-Time Home, North Hudson, WI; The Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, MN; Forensic Visualizations

NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE

4431 Lake Avenue South
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 207-5527
Fax: (651) 207-8247
Email: info@newstudioarchitecture.com
Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com
Established 2011
Other Offices: Brooklyn, NY

Firm Principal(s)

Sean M. Wagner, AIA, AAA, AIBC, ASID, MAA, OAA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	10

Private Residence, Jackson, WY; Private Residence, Hobe Sound, FL; Guest House, Avalon, NJ; Anthropologie, Westport, CT; Anthropologie & Co., Georgetown, DC; Free People, Toronto, ON

NGC ASSOCIATES

2355 Fairview Avenue, Suite 274
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (612) 345-0866
Email: nGcAssociates@gmail.com
Web: www.nGcAssociates.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Dorothy Probst, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	
Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church Chair Lift Alteration, Minneapolis, MN; Peace Lutheran Church Chair Lift Remodeling, Lauderdale, MN; Olander Kitchen Design and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Adaptable Design for Seniors, Roseville, MN

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

5950 Teakwood Lane North, Unit H
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: (612) 360-7449
Email: ejnarchitect@qq.com
Web: www.ageinplacehome.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., AIA, CAPS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Brant Residence Kitchen Addition/
Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN; Edina Residence Aging-in-Place Addition, Edina, MN;
Minnesota Life College Student Center Remodel, Richfield, MN; March Residence Whole House Remodel, Biwabik, MN;
Stanton Residence Kitchen Addition/
Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN

NOR-SON, INC.

7900 Hastings Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (218) 828-1722
Fax: (218) 828-0487
Email: create@nor-son.com
Web: www.nor-son.com
Established 1978
Other MN Offices: Wayzata (612) 216-1800
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Andy Anderson
Brian Lubben, AIA, CID
Amy Dirkes, AIA, LEED AP
Paul Maki, AIA, CID
Stephen Rose, AIA, NCARB
Sam Bontrager, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	35
Other Technical	5
Administrative	10
Construction Personnel	90
Total in Firm	158

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Madonna Summit Senior Living, Rochester, MN; Inglewood Home, St. Louis Park, MN;
Deerfield Retreat, Upper Peninsula, MI;
Maple Modern Lake Home, MN; QauliTech Renovation, Chaska, MN; Madden's Voyageur Renovation, Gull Lake, MN

OERTEL ARCHITECTS

1795 St. Clair Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: (651) 696-5186
Fax: (651) 696-5188
Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Oertel

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	10

The Palace, St. Paul, MN; Plymouth Public Works Facility Expansion, Plymouth, MN;
South Metro Public Safety Training, Edina, MN;
Kaposis Landing, South St. Paul, MN; Eagan Central Maintenance Facility, Eagan, MN; James J. Hill Center Elevator Project, St. Paul, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 631-8090
Fax: (651) 631-8251
Email: roliiver@oliverarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Oliver, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Research Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Marshfield Clinic Regional Medical Center, Marshfield, WI; Minnesota Correctional Facility Building E Housing Pre-design, Lino Lakes, MN; Marshfield Clinic East Wing Renovation, Marshfield, WI; Marshfield Clinic Eau Claire Center Master Plan, Eau Claire, WI; St. Paul College Health & Science Alliance Center Addition, St. Paul, MN; Marshfield Clinic Skilled Nursing Facility, Marshfield, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Gschneidner, AIA
Dean Newins, AIA
Jennifer Koehler, CID
Michael Lederle, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	18
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	16
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	58

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	45
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	45
Sustainable Design	20

401 Nicollet Xcel Energy, Minneapolis, MN;
Iowa State University Geoffry Residence Hall, Ames, IA; Hanna Circle Industrial, Indianapolis, IN; 365 Nicollet Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Citizen Park Apartments, St. Louis, MO; Bunga North American Headquarters, St. Louis, MO

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 647-9682
Fax: (651) 647-9635
Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	
Education/Academic Buildings	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	
Retail/Commercial	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	
Planning (master, urban, land)	

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Lake City Public Schools Remodel, Lake City, MN; University of Minnesota Various Remodels, Twin Cities Campus, MN; Transportation Facility Remodel for St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota History Center Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Residence Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; River Lake Medical Clinic Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

OPUS AE GROUP, LLC

10350 Bren Road West
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 656-4444
Fax: (952) 352-8511
Email: ed.gschneidner@opus-group.com
Web: www.opus-group.com
Established 2010
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO

continued next column

P

PERKINS+WILL

PERKINS+WILL

80 South Eighth Street, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 851-5000
Fax: (612) 851-5001
Email: tony.layne@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com
Established 1935

Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; New York, NY; Research Triangle Park, NC; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC; Hamilton, Canada; Ottawa, Canada; Toronto, Canada; Vancouver, Canada; Dubai; London; São Paulo; Shanghai

Firm Principal(s)

Anthony Layne, AIA, LEED AP DB+C
David Dimond, FAIA, CID, LEED AP
Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP BD+C
Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP
Robert Novak, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Jeanne Ekholm, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	20
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	13
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	1
Other Professionals	9
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	71

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

University of Minnesota Bell Museum and Planetarium, St. Paul, MN; Franklin Street Properties 801 Marquette TCF Bank Building Repositioning, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Health West Medical Center Impatient Addition, Willoughby, OH; Land O'Lakes Headquarters Renovation and Expansion, Arden Hills, MN; Minneapolis Park & Recreation Board Minneapolis Chain of Lakes Regional Park Calhoun/Bde Maka Ska Harriet Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Health Sciences Education Center, Minneapolis, MN

PETERSEN/KELLER ARCHITECTURE



2919 James Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 353-4920
Email: info@pkarch.com
Web: www.pkarch.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Lars Petersen, AIA
Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA
Kristine Anderson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	12
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	24

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Lake Calhoun Modern Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Ferndale Modern Compound, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Rolling Green Residence, Edina, MN; Lake of the Isles Stenen Huis, Minneapolis, MN; Cabins and year-round lake homes throughout the Midwest; Custom residences throughout the United States, Mexico and Central America

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-9798
Email: pfister@pfister.bz
Web: www.pfisterassociates.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Peter J. Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	10

A-Mill Artist Loft Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Historic Arcade Building, St. Louis, MO; Silver Creek on Main Senior Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Dominium Corporate Office Expansion, Plymouth, MN; 1500 Nicollet Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; North Range Crossings, Commerce City, CO

PVN (PRESERVATION DESIGN WORKS)

575 Ninth Street SE, Suite 215
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 843-4140
Email: info@pvnworks.com
Web: www.pvnworks.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Meghan Elliott, PE
Michael Bjornberg, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Historian	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type Work %

Restoration/Preservation 100

Hollywood Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Latsch & Son Building, Winona, MN; CA Smith Lumber Historic District, Minneapolis, MN; The Security Building, St. Paul, MN; Beck Building, Winona, MN; Wells Family Center, Minneapolis, MN

Q

QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS



275 Market Street, Suite 443
Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 692-8850
Fax: (612) 692-8851
Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com
Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Quigley, AIA
Alyssa Portz, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation 20

Modern Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Major Remodel, Linden Hills, MN; Restoration/Remodel, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Condominium/Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Residence, Chaska, MN; Rambler Transformation, Edina, MN

RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON LINDEKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

278 East Seventh Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 224-4831
Fax: (651) 228-0264
Email: clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com
Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com
Established 1961

Firm Principal(s)

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA
Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA
Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Wayzata Community Church, Wayzata, MN; Anoka Ramsey Community College Health & Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids, MN; St. Cloud State University Integrated Science & Engineering Lab Facility, St. Cloud, MN; South Central College Classroom Renovation and Addition, Faribault, MN; Vermillion Community College Student Housing, Ely, MN; St. Paul Pipefitters Local 455 Office and Training Center, St. Paul, MN

RAPSON ARCHITECTS

2429 34th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 333-4561
Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com
Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com
Established 1956

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN Collaborative Village Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Prior Lake, MN EyeDeals, Uptown Minneapolis and St. Anthony Park, MN The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Spyeglass / SED Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 113
Golden Valley, MN 55426
Tel: (612) 419-1732
Email: readyarch@aol.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Robert W. Ready, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Assisted Living/Alzheimers	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Aspen House II Assisted Living Community (Alzheimer's), Loveland, CO; Colonial House II - Restaurant and Bar, Rapid City, SD; Calhoun Hill Apartment Homes, St. Louis Park, MN; Taylor Village Senior Housing, Davenport, IA; Koch Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN

REBUILD STUDIO | LLC

2989 140th Street East
Dundas, MN 55019
Tel: (507) 645-5875
Email: john.klockerman@gmail.com
Web: johnklockerman.wix.com/
rebuildstudio
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

John F. Klockerman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25

Restaurant Canopy/Enclosure, Northfield, MN; Private Residence Remodel, Coon Rapids, MN; Private Residence New Construction, Dundas, MN; Paladin Career & Technical High School Renovations, Blaine, MN; Ebling Barn Restoration, Dundas, MN; Four-plex Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Lake of the Isles Redux, Minneapolis, MN; Woodland Cottage and Motor Lodge, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Creekside, Edina, MN; Northwoods Retreat, Northern Wisconsin; Urban Fit, Minneapolis, MN; Beach House, OR

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.



12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55337

Tel: (952) 252-4042
Fax: (952) 252-4043
Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com
Web: www.reprisedesign.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Brian R. Johnson, AIA
James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	13
Interior Designers	2
Landscape Architects	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	34

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	10

McDonald's Corporation Prototype Design, New Stores, and Re-imaging, Nationally and Internationally; Utility 1 Source Utility and Infrastructure Equipment Manufacturing Facility, Houston, TX; Caribou Coffee Design and Implementation for Freestanding Stores, Kiosks, and In-line Stores, Nationally; Braum's Restaurant Bakery and Dairy Franchise Design and Implementation, Nationally; Dog Haus Sausages and Burgers National Franchise Development Designer and Architect; Pearson VUE Architectural Provider for Computer-based Testing Program Facilities, Nationally and Internationally

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.



REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS

2732 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 285-7275
Fax: (612) 285-7274
Email: info@rehkamlarson.com
Web: www.rehkamlarson.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA
Mark Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	6
Other Professionals	2
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 827-7802
Fax: (612) 827-7802
Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com
Web: www.ricestromgren.com
Established 1961

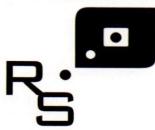
Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Minneota School, Minneota, MN; Chain of Lakes Church, Blaine, MN; Big Stone Arts Council, Ortonville, MN; St. Francis Xavier School, Sartell, MN; St. Eloi Church, Ghent, MN; Residences, Various Locations

**ROEHRSCHEMMLT
ARCHITECTURE LLC**

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 275
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 216-4191
Email: info@roehrschmitt.com
Web: www.roehrschmitt.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Roehr, AIA
Chris Schmitt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Northfield Public Library, Northfield, MN; Miller Textile Building, Minneapolis, MN; The Washington, Minneapolis, MN; Point of France Condominium Common Area Remodel, Edina, MN; The Shed at Crown Center, Minneapolis, MN; Artesia Public Library, Artesia, NM

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 677-7100
Email: jackie.peacha@rsparch.com
Web: www.rsparch.com
Established 1978
Other MN Offices: Rochester
Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Phoenix, AZ; Bangalore, India

Firm Principal(s)

David Norback, AIA
Derek McCallum, AIA
David Serrano, AIA
Heather Dunn
Bonnie Krause, AIA
Ian Scott, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	58
Design Professionals	84
Interior Designers	32
Engineers	6
Planners	1
Other Professionals	8
Other Technical	91
Administrative	60
Specifiers/Analysts/IT	16
Total in Firm	356

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Other	5

Intercontinental Minneapolis Airport, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square, Rochester, MN; Heart of the City, Rochester, MN; Jack Link's Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Central Park Commons, Eagan, MN; Baker Center, Minneapolis, MN

RT DESIGN, LLC

3300 Kyle Avenue
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: (612) 743-6225
Fax: (877) 201-6255
Email: info@rt-design.com
Web: www.rt-design.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA
Nicole Thuftedal, Allied ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	80

Benchmark Insurance, Wayzata, MN; North Loop Capital, Minneapolis, MN; Sun Share, Minneapolis, MN; Strangis Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Colianni Condominium, Minneapolis, MN; Scheidler Home, Edina, MN

**RUST ARCHITECTS
AND CONSTRUCTION**

4744 Washington Square
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 429-1913
Fax: (651) 429-7561
Email: brust@rustarchitects.com
Web: www.rustarchitects.com
Established 1980
Other Offices: Webb Lake, WI

Firm Principal(s)

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Retail/Commercial	35
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Domino's Restaurant Re-image/re-locate, 450+ national locations; Swanson Residence Remodel, White Bear Lake, MN; Redeemer Lutheran Church Columbarium and Plaza, White Bear Lake, MN; Schafhauser Lake Cabin Remodel, Webb Lake, MN; Yost Park Park Shelter, White Bear Lake, MN; Olive Branch Olive Oil Retail Store, White Bear Lake, MN

RUEHL + ASSOCIATES

5630 Marsh Pointe Drive
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (612) 889-2851
Email: nruehl@mchsi.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Nick Ruehl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Business Coach to the A/E/C Industry	100

Strategic Planning; Leadership Development/Coaching; Team Effectiveness Training; Business Improvement

continued next column

RYAN A+E, INC.



533 South Third Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 492-4000
Email: contact@ryancompanies.com
Web: www.ryancompanies.com
Established 1938
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Austin, TX; Davenport, IA

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Ryan, AIA, LEED AP
Ashley Wurster, IIDA
Karl Drecktrah, AIA
Josh Ekstrand
Jared Olson, PE
Amy Maldonado, AIA
Mike Rodriguez, AIA, LEED AP, EDAC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	19
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	6
Landscape Architects	1
Planners	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Interior Design Intern	1
Total in Firm	50

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Senior	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Wells Fargo Towers at Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Millwright Building at Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; EDITION Residences at Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Aurelien Apartments, Chicago, IL; Cargill Headquarters Renovation, Wayzata, MN; Grand Living at Lake Lorraine, Sioux Falls, SD

RYLAUR, LLC

14 Pheasant Lane
North Oaks, MN 55127
Tel: (612) 868-3636
Email: philger@rylaur.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Consulting	5

New Horizon Academy, various locations; Oak Hill Montessori, Shoreview, MN; Lake Country School, Minneapolis, MN; F&M Plastics, Osceola, WI; Dick's Market, Osceola, WI; Wind Farm Maintenance Centers, various locations in the Midwest

S

ROGER SACCOTTA
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: (218) 262-4059
Fax: (218) 262-4059

Email: rsacc@uslink.net
Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Roger Saccotta, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Federal HRA Maintenance Projects; Regional Rail Authority Operations Facility; Public Works Facility including Storage; Two New Labor Union Buildings

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.



326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3037
Fax: (612) 379-0001
Email: info@salaarc.com
Web: www.salaarc.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP

Eric Odor, AIA, LEED AP

Bryan Anderson, AIA
Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Paul Hannan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	13
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	29

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

Kohstedt Keep at Kennedy Creek, North Shore, Lake Superior; Ohm Sweet Ohm Net-zero Home, Roseville, MN; Silver Jeans Storefront, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rolling Green Redux, Edina, MN; Hall House, Lake City, MI; Urban Zen Couple's Suite, Minneapolis, MN

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

SCALZO ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1901 South Street

Duluth, MN 55812

Tel: (218) 722-4319

Fax: (218) 722-3535

Email: info@scalzoarchitects.com

Web: www.scalzoarchitects.com
Established 1993**Firm Principal(s)**

William B. Scalzo, AIA, CCS, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Jails	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	20

St. Luke's Hospital Birthing Center, Duluth, MN; Orthopedics' Associates MRI Clinic/Therapy Center, Duluth, MN; Northland Medical Center Vascular Center/Wound Center, Duluth, MN; Fond du Lac LAIR Owner Representative, Duluth, MN; Bigfork City Hall Rehabilitation, Bigfork, MN; St. Benedict's Catholic Church Site Planning Study, Duluth, MN

SALMELA ARCHITECT, LTD.

630 West Fourth Street

Duluth, MN 55806

Tel: (218) 393-4008

Email: david@salmelaarchitect.com

Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com

Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

David D. Salmela, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 202
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 870-4081
Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com
Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Jackie Millea, AIA, ASID
John Barbour, FAIA, CID
Kurt Cough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	Architects	2
	Design Professionals	2
	Interior Designers	2
	Administrative	1
Total in Firm		7

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30

The Oxbow Hotel, Eau Claire, WI; Black Waffle and Coffee Bar, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Women's Care Clinic, Maplewood, MN; Dwan Maintenance Building, Bloomington, MN; Bauhaus Brew Labs, Minneapolis, MN; Icehouse, Minneapolis, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-9233
Fax: (612) 379-9263
Email: sai@sjoquist.com
Web: www.sjoquist.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Carl Robertson, AIA
Mark Tolvstad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	Architects	1
	Design Professionals	1
	Interior Designers	2
	Administrative	1
Total in Firm		5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 40

Accorde Orthodontics, Albertville, MN; Christine Swanson, DDS, Edina, MN; Cass Screw Machine Products, Brooklyn Center, MN; Animal Hospital North, Rice Lake, WI; Newgate School Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Children's Dental Clinic, Anchorage, AK

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 591-6115
Fax: (763) 591-6119
Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com
Web: www.skdarchitects.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

Steven A. Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	Architects	1
	Design Professionals	1
	Other Technical	2
	Administrative	1
Total in Firm		5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	45
Sustainable Design	5

Rinkov Residence, Glencoe, IL; Sun Country Headquarters, Eagan, MN; Cambria Suite at US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Cambria Eden Prairie Building Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN; Baratz Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Schachtman Residence, Minnetonka, MN

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	Architects	1
	Design Professionals	1
	Interior Designers	2
	Administrative	1
Total in Firm		5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURAL**CUSTOM HOMES, LLC**

800 Gleason Acres Drive

Wayzata, MN 55391

Tel: (952) 828-1908

Email: office@smuckler.com

Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com

Established 1980

Other MN Offices: Edina (952) 828-1908

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Fehresti Residence, Orono, MN; Twomey Residence, Orono, MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Hollencamp Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Reynolds Residence, Maple Grove, MN; Graizer Residence, Eden Prairie, MN

CHS Field, St. Paul, MN; Southwest Light

Rail (SWLRT) Operations & Maintenance Facility, Hopkins, MN; MITHUN, Minneapolis, MN; U.S. Land Ports of Entry, Van Buren, ME and Warroad, MN; Lofts at Mayo Park, Rochester, MN; Lake Minnetonka Retreat Home, Deephaven, MN

SOLART, INC.

1427 West 27th Street

Minneapolis, MN 55408

Tel: (612) 616-5066

Email: info@solartinc.com

Web: www.solartinc.com

Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Ronald Fergle, AIA, MIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type**Work %**

Alternative Energy Consulting 75

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 25

Integrated Work**Sustainable Design**

100

NCARB Monographs - Sustainable Design: Performance Metrics, Economic Analyses; Photovoltaic Technology in Architectural Design Seminars; The Use of Natural Stone in Sustainable Design Seminars; Strand Residence, St. Paul, MN; Private Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Kaplan ARE and LEED BD+C Learning Systems (Study Guides, Handbooks, Flashcards)

SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS

219 North Second Street, Suite 120
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 359-9430
Fax: (612) 359-9530
Email: mail@snowkreilich.com
Web: www.snowkreilich.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Julie V. Snow, FAIA
Matthew Kreilich, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	19
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	34

Building Type**Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings 40

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 15

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

Planning (master, urban, land) 5

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5

Retail/Commercial 5

Integrated Work**Sustainable Design**

75

Interior Architecture

50

Restoration/Preservation

25

continued next column

SPERIDES REINERS ARCHITECTS, INC.

4200 West Old Shakopee Road
Bloomington, MN 55437
Tel: (952) 996-9662
Fax: (952) 996-9663
Email: peggy@sra-mn.com
Web: www.sra-mn.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA
Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50

Building Type Work %

Medical Office Buildings (TCO), Woodbury, Blaine, Edina, and Vandals Heights, MN; Twin Cities Orthopedics Clinics, Sports Medicine/PT, Care Suites, Various Locations; Ambulatory Surgery Centers, Edina, Blaine, and Eagan, MN and Green Bay, WI; Crestridge Senior Housing, Minnetonka, MN; Summit Eye Center Clinic and ASC, Kansas City, MO; White House Custom Colour Campus Plan (Office Building and Production Services), Eden Prairie, MN

CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 473-9503
Email: info@charlesrstinson.com
Web: www.charlesrstinson.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)

Charles R. Stinson, AIA, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Consultants	2
Total in Firm	12

continued next column

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90

Specialty 10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 100

Sustainable Design 50

Four Lake Minnetonka Residences, Minnetonka, MN; Desert Oasis Residence, AZ; Cayman Island Beach House, Cayman Islands; Private Residence Four Seasons Resort, Peninsula Papagayo, Costa Rica; Tulsa Residence, OK; The Woodlands Residence, TX

STONE TENT ARCHITECTURE

15001 140th Street
Foreston, MN 56330
Tel: (612) 508-8099
Email: erik@stonetentarchitecture.com
Web: www.stonetentarchitecture.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Erik Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Planning (master, urban, land) 30
Retail/Commercial 30
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

Larson Building Office Remodel, Buffalo, MN; Moon Motorsports Addition, Monticello, MN; Retail Development, Monticello, MN; Princeton Pantry Food Shelf, Princeton, MN; Lonetti Master Suite Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Johnson Residence, Foreston, MN

CHRISTOPHER STROM ARCHITECTS

3308 Gorham Avenue
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (612) 961-9093
Email: chris@christopherstrom.com
Web: www.christopherstrom.com
Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Chris Strom, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Retail/Commercial 5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 50

Restoration/Preservation 30

Lake of the Isles Historic Residence, Minneapolis, MN; North Shore Retreat, Lutsen, MN; Lake Harriet Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Bungalow, Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Lake Home, Minneapolis, MN; Mid-Century Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN

STUDIO BV*

STUDIO BV

1400 Van Buren Avenue NE, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (651) 335-3455
Email: betsy@studio-b-v.com
Web: www.studio-b-v.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Betsy Vohs, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP ID+C

Courtney Armstrong, CID, IIDA, LEED AP ID+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Environmental Designer	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 60
Retail/Commercial 20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 15
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 100

Sustainable Design 100

Restoration/Preservation 50

Nordic House Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; When I Work, Minneapolis, MN; 7th & Nic Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Field Nation, Minneapolis, MN; YMCA Building Repositioning, Minneapolis, MN; The Maytag Building Restaurant and Bar, Minneapolis, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

STUDIO E ARCHITECTS

19 East Minnesota Avenue
Glenwood, MN 56334
Tel: (320) 634-9939
Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Interior Designers	.25
Administrative	.25
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Glenwood Lakes Area Chamber Convention and Visitor's Bureau Re-Image, Glenwood, MN; Bay Meadows Housing Phase 2, Starbuck, MN; Country Blossom Farm Apple Orchard and Retail Building, Alexandria, MN; Todd County Health and Human Services Addition and Remodel, Long Prairie, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Ridgewood Villa Independent Living Re-Image, Glenwood, MN

STUDIO 55 ARCHITECTS, LLP

10700 Highway 55, Suite 275
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 544-8370
Email: jack@studio55architects.com
Web: www.studio55architects.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Amdal, AIA

Bruce P. Bissonnette, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	2.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5.5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Big Thrill Factory, Oakdale, MN; Foliage Medical Building, Apple Valley, MN; Lake Jonathan Flats, Chaska, MN; Lupine Brewing, Delano, MN; Providence Academy Performing Arts Addition, Plymouth, MN; West Lake Plaza Renovation, Forest Lake, MN

THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

3829 Xerxes Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134
Tel: (612) 720-2399
Email: tsgarch@msn.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Other	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40

New Residence, Madeline Island, WI; Aspen Waste Inc. Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Lourdes Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony of Padua Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nokomis and Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing; Expert Witness Services

SWAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

SWAN ARCHITECTURE

275 Market Street, Suite 438
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 338-5976
Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com
Web: www.swanarchitecture.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Upper West Side Residence, New York, NY; Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean Room Project, Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Shingle Style Residence, Edina, MN; Ave Maria Academy, Maple Grove, MN

J. SWEITZER ARCHITECTS LLC

4514 Arden Avenue South
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: (612) 220-3283
Email: jeff@jsweitzerarchitects.com
Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jeffery Sweitzer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	15

Spitz New Home, Chippewa Falls, WI; Salon Cheveux, White Bear Lake, MN; Master Suite Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Villa Exterior Stucco Remediation, Wayzata, MN; 14 Jay Street Salon, New York City, NY; Major Addition and Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN

T

TARGET CORPORATION

50 South 10th Street, Suite 400, TP3-1165
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 761-1585
Email: eames.gilmore@target.com
Web: www.target.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Rich Varda, FAIA, ASLA

Eames Gilmore, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	11
Design Professionals	6
Total in Firm	17

Building Type

Work %
Retail/Commercial

Target New Store and Remodel Projects
Nationwide

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

TEA2
ARCHITECTS

2724 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 929-2800
Fax: (612) 929-2820
Email: info@tea2architects.com
Web: www.tea2architects.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	11
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	20

Building Type

Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Retreats in MN and WI; Recent New Residences in MN, WI, AL, AZ, CT and ID; Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul, MN;

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2121 Delaware Avenue
Mendota Heights, MN 55118
Tel: (651) 756-7073
Fax: (651) 756-7074
Email: dewey@thorbeck.com
Web: www.thorbeck.com
Established 1969

Firm Principal(s)

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers
Residential (new, remodel, additions)
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
Planning (master, urban, land)

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	10

Norway House Culture, Business and Event Center, Minneapolis, MN; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Eastside Heritage Park, St. Paul, MN; North Star Dressage and Equestrian Center, Lake Elmo, MN; Historic Andrew Peterson Farmstead Master Plan, Waconia, MN; Tower Harbor Townhomes, Tower, MN

3-D BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

6 West 5th Street, Suite 800H
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 788-7461
Email: drew@3-dbuildingtech.com
Web: www.3-dbuildingtech.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Drew C. Bjorklund, AIA, CDT, NIBS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care
Education/Academic Buildings
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	85
Sustainable Design	70

Community Living Center Cottage, St. Cloud, MN; Fulton Street Switch Station, Minneapolis, MN; ABLMS, St. Paul, MN; Old Minneapolis Courthouse, Minneapolis, MN

TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500

St. Paul, MN 55101

Tel: (651) 292-4400

Fax: (651) 292-0083

Email: info@tkda.com

Web: www.tkda.com

Established 1910

Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 724-8578

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA; Macon, GA; Tampa, FL; Vero Beach, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Dean Johnson, AIA, CID

Ben Olson, AIA

Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

DJ Heinle, AIA, NCARB

Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID

Brian Morse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	18
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	79
Landscape Architects	2
Planners	4
Other Professionals	3
Other Technical	97
Administrative	29
Total in Firm	244

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota Pioneer Hall
Pre-design, Minneapolis, MN; Chisago County Government Center Renovations, Center City, MN; Johnny Bird Community Center, New Town, ND; Wade Stadium Renovation, Duluth, MN; 3M Company Architecture & Building Engineering Projects, Nationwide; Xcel Energy Architecture & Building Engineering Projects, MN and WI

**TROSSEN WRIGHT
PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA**

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 533-7171
Fax: (763) 533-7979
Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com
Web: www.twparchitects.com
Established 1967

Firm Principal(s)

Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

Michael A. Trossen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Skilled Care Facility, Naples, FL; Assisted Living Facility/Daycare, Albany, MN; Senior Housing Facility, Elko, MN; Pioneer Plastics Remodeling, Eagan, MN; Minnesota Masonic Heritage Center, Bloomington, MN; Red Wing Shoe Stores, multiple locations nationwide

TSP, INC.

430 Second Street
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 474-3291
Email: schulzee@teamtsp.com
Web: www.teamtsp.com
Established 1930
Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 288-8155
Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Sheridan, WY

Firm Principal(s)

Steven D. Sorenson, AIA

Elizabeth O. Schulze, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	26
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	22
Other Technical	5
Administrative	22
Estimator	1
Total in Firm	92

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Webster Elementary School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Recreation Center Remodel and New Senior Center, Rochester, MN; Rochester Public Works and Transit Operations Center, Rochester, MN; ID 287 North and South Education Centers, New Hope and Richfield, MN; Little Falls Community Schools Addition/Remodel Projects and Pre-Referendum Support, Little Falls, MN

U

**URBAN DESIGN
PERSPECTIVES, INC.**

900 6th Avenue SE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 922-2055
Fax: (612) 922-1791
Email: abelton@urbandesignccc.com
Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

Urban Research and Outreach Engagement Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Satellite Hubs, Richfield, Eden Prairie and Brooklyn Center, MN; American Medical Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Sawatdee Thai Restaurant, Eden Prairie, MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul, MN

**URBAN SANCTUARY
DESIGN STUDIO***

Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 940-8401
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Martha Abbott, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

* Associate Owned Firm

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE LLC*

901 North Third Street, Suite 145
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 455-3100
Email: telkins@urban-works.com
Web: www.urban-works.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Noah Bly, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	65
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	95
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Minneapolis Public Schools Adult Education and Transition Plus, Minneapolis, MN; The Cameron, Minneapolis, MN; 2700 University, St. Paul, MN; DC Group Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; 4Marq, Minneapolis, MN; Artspace Hastings River Lofts, Hastings, MN

V

M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC

3412 Williamsburg Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55129
Tel: (612) 834-9551
Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com
Web: www.mvaldesarc.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Marcelo Valdes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Johnson Cabin, Siren, WI; Lake Pokegama Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Garfield Avenue Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Richfield Rambler Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

9600 54th Avenue North, Suite 180
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: (763) 541-9552
Fax: (763) 541-9857
Email: adam@vanmanab.com
Web: www.vanmancompanies.com
Established 1957

Firm Principal(s)

Adam Holmes
Angie Knodel, AIA
Tad Swedin

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

River Valley Church, Shakopee, MN; St. Bonaventure Catholic Church, Bloomington, MN; River Valley Church Central Services Office Building, Burnsville, MN; St. Thomas More Newman Center, Mankato, MN; Great River Federal Credit Union, St. Cloud, MN; First Independent Bank, Marshall, MN

VJAA

431 First Avenue North, Third Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 872-6370
Email: e-mail@vjaa.com
Web: www.vjaa.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Yoos, FAIA
Vincent James, FAIA
Nathan Krutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	6
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts New African Galleries, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; New Chemistry Undergraduate Teaching Facility; American University of Beirut Hostler Center; Tulane University Student Center, New Orleans, LA

W

WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE INC.

17 North Lake Avenue
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 733-0690
Email: information@wagnerzaun.com
Web: www.wagnerzaun.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Rachel Wagner
Doug Zaun, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Hoops Brewing, Duluth, MN; Rapids Brewing, Grand Rapids, MN; Giant Voices Office, Duluth, MN; Featherstone Lane Residence, Duluth, MN; Jay Cooke Road Residence, Esko, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP

THE WEIDT GROUP®

the energy practice of EYP Inc.

5800 Baker Road

Minnetonka, MN 55345

Tel: (952) 938-1588

Fax: (952) 938-1480

Email: info@twgi.com

Web: www.theweidtgroup.com

Established 1977

Other Offices: Albany, NY; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Greenville, SC; Hartford, CT; Houston, TX; Madison, WI; New York, NY; Raleigh, NC; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP
Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C
Kris Leaf, LEED AP
Chris Baker, AIA, PE, BEMP, BEAP, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	3
Engineers	37
Other Technical	15
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	67

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Other	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 100

Minnesota Energy Efficiency Optimizer (MNEeo) Program; Energy Design Assistance Program, MN; Xcel Energy and CenterPoint Energy; Energy Design Assistance Program, CO; Xcel Energy; Sustainable Building 2030 Software, MN; Focus on Energy Design Assistance Program, WI; Commercial New Construction Program, IA; MidAmerican Energy, Alliant Energy IPL, Black Hills Energy

WELSH ARCHITECTURE

4350 Baker Road, Suite 400
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 897-7700
Web: www.welshco.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Douglas Feickert, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

WENDEL

401 North Second Avenue, Suite 206
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-1401
Email: jfink@wendelcompanies.com
Web: www.wendelcompanies.com
Established 1924
Other Offices: Williamsville, NY; Buffalo, NY; Long Island, NY; Rochester, NY; Washington, DC; Richmond, VA; Clarksburg, WV; Phoenix, AZ

Firm Principal(s)

Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP
Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP
Jeri Fink, AIA, NCARB
Dan Goeman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	4
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	65
Public Transportation	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

New Ulm Public Schools, New Ulm, MN;
Gilbert Road Light Rail Extension, Mesa, AZ;
Sibley East Public Schools, Arlington, MN;
Metro Transit Various Projects; Pine Island Public Schools, Pine Island, MN; Pioneer Valley Transit Authority, Springfield, MA

THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 593-4985
Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Riverfront Loft Renovations; Kenwood Renovations, Riverfront New Apartment Interior; Golden Valley Midcentury; Modern Loft

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (218) 829-5117
Fax: (218) 829-2517
Email: brainerd@wsn.us.com
Web: www.widsethsmithnolting.com

Established 1975

Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 762-8149; Rochester (507) 292-8743
Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Crookston, MN; East Grand Forks, MN; Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Donnay, AIA, CID

Debra Parrott, AIA
Brent Dammann, AIA
Denise Koenigsberg, AIA
Reed Becker, AIA
Michael Angland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	14
Engineers	37
Other Professionals	15
Other Technical	77
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	175

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Crow Creek Tribal School, Stephen, SD; Mills Indoor Shooting and Archery Center, Baxter, MN; Pillager Schools Addition, Pillager, MN; Essentia Health Sports Center, Baxter, MN; Central Minnesota Christian School, Prinsburg, MN; Lakeland Public Television Broadcast Facility, Bemidji, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.



15 Ninth Avenue North

Hopkins, MN 55343

Tel: (952) 941-8660

Fax: (952) 941-2755

Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com

Web: www.wilkusarch.com

Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, AAA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	22
Interior Designers	3
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	32

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	65
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Restaurant Design: Redstone American Grill, Chipotle Mexican Grill, Caribou Coffee, Naf Naf Grill, Sweetgreen, Coalition; Nystrom & Associates, LTD Mental Health Counseling Services, MN; Self Esteem Brands, LLC: Anytime Fitness and Waxing the City, International and National Locations; Waste Water Treatment Facilities, Brooklyn Center, MN; Kowalski's Market and Wine Shops, Shoreview, Excelsior, Eden Prairie, St. Paul, and Minneapolis, MN; North American Banking Company, Shoreview, MN

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE



WHITE SPACE
ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 642-1620
Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com
Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	20

Cape Cod Whole Home Remodel, Edina, MN; Kenwood Victorian Whole Home Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Linden Hills Kitchen Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Mid-century Modern Loft and Home Office, Minneapolis, MN; Lakefront Cabin Addition and Renovation, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

WILMOT ARCHITECTURE OFFICE

26 East Exchange Street, Suite 407
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (612) 345-8195
Email: office@waonow.com
Web: www.waonow.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Steven Wilmot, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Prairie Creek Pottery Studio, Southern MN; Northfield Hospital Recognition Wall Art Installation, Northfield, MN; Western Spring Building Code Review & Planning, St. Paul, MN; Retreat Center, Southern MN; Fish Hook Cabin, Northern MN; Prairie Creek Community School, Castle Rock, MN

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS



332 Minnesota Street, Suite W2000
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 227-7773
Fax: (651) 223-5646
Web: www.woldae.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Denver, CO; Dubuque, IA

Firm Principal(s)

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP
Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Paul Aplikowski, AIA, LEED AP
Joel Dunning, AIA, LEED AP
Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA
Leo Monster, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	34
Design Professionals	106
Interior Designers	11
Engineers	11
Other Technical	5
Administrative	22
Total in Firm	209

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
County Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	55

Shakopee High School Addition, Shakopee, MN; Spring Lake Park New PK-4, Blaine, MN; Bay Area Medical Center Replacement Facility, Marinette, WI; Johnson Memorial Health Nursing Home and Hospital Addition and Renovation, Dawson, MN; St. Paul Port Authority Public Safety Training Facility, St. Paul, MN; Anoka County Courts Remodel, Anoka, MN

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Fort Ransom Visitor Center, Fort Ransom, ND; Pelican Valley Nursing Home, Pelican Rapids, MN; Heritage Living Center, Park Rapids, MN; St. Mary's of Help Christian Church, Sleepy Eye, MN; Legacy Elementary School, West Fargo, ND; Pleasant Church Bonanzaville, West Fargo, ND

Z

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

2235 Rosewood Lane North

Roseville, MN 55113

Tel: (651) 690-1299

Fax: (651) 690-2364

Email: czagaria@comcast.net

Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Various additions and interior remodels, St. Paul, Minneapolis, North Oaks, Bloomington, Minnetonka, Mendota Heights, MN; Rockville and Potomac, MD; FL

YUNKER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE (YA)



811 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 330

Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 371-9195

Email: myunker@yaarch.com

Web: www.yaarch.com

Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Martha Yunker, AIA

Rehn Hassell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Clubhouses	20
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	25

Hazeltine National Golf Clubhouse, Chaska, MN; Fauth Residences, RI, FL and CO; New and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Lafayette Club Bar Addition, Minnetonka Beach, MN

PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT

1786 Humboldt Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 636-0923
Email: pjy@peteryackel.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Yackel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue
Moorehead, MN 56560
Tel: (218) 233-4422
Fax: (218) 233-7988
Email: info@yhr.com
Web: www.yhr.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

James P. Welch, AIA

Julie Newman Rokke, AIA, CID

Richard L. Meier, AIA

Margaret K. A. Follingstad, AIA

Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

continued next column

2017 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 235 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at **(612) 338-6763**. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site – www.aia-mn.org.

Churches/Worship Facilities

Anderson Sustainable Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul
ATS&R Planners/Architects/Engineers
Minneapolis
Dennis Batty & Associates, Inc., Architects
Forest Lake
Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul
Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson
Firm Ground Architects and Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis
HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis
Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis
Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis
MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis
Medina Architects
St. Paul
Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis
Vanman Architects and Builders
Plymouth

Education/ Academic Buildings

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects
St. Paul
Alliance
Minneapolis
ATS&R Planners/Architects/Engineers
Minneapolis
Ayres Associates, Inc.
River Falls
Dennis Batty & Associates, Inc., Architects
Forest Lake
Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
BWBR
St. Paul
Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
DLR Group
Minneapolis
EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul
EcoDEEP
St. Paul
HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis
IIW Minnesota
St. Cloud
InSpire Architects
Minneapolis
ISG
Mankato
Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis
Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights
Lawal Scott Erickson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
LEO A DALY
Minneapolis
LHB
Duluth
MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis
Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

MLA Architects
St. Paul

MSR Design
Minneapolis
Perkins+Will
Minneapolis
Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis
TKDA
St. Paul
VJAA
Minneapolis
Wendel
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

ISG
Mankato
Kaas Wilson Architects LLC
Bloomington
LHB
Duluth
Medina Architects
St. Paul
MSR Design
Minneapolis
Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis
TKDA
St. Paul

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects
St. Paul
BWBR
St. Paul
C.M. Architecture, PA
Minneapolis
EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul
HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis
ISG
Mankato
Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights
LEO A DALY
Minneapolis
LHB
Duluth
Mohagen Hansen Architecture | Interiors
Wayzata
Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis
TKDA
St. Paul

Planning (master, urban, land)

Alliance
Minneapolis
Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
EcoDEEP
St. Paul
Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis
Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd.,
Architects
St. Louis Park
LHB
Duluth
Oliver & Associates, Inc.
Roseville
Perkins+Will
Minneapolis
Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis
Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Recreation/Sports/ Athletics Facilities

ATSGR Planners/Architects/
Engineers
Minneapolis
Ayres Associates, Inc.
River Falls
Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
DLR Group
Minneapolis
HMA Architects, Ltd.
St. Cloud
ISG
Mankato
LHB
Duluth
Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

Residential (single-family, new & remodeled, additions)

Acacia Architects
Golden Valley
Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis
Anderson Sustainable
Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul
Awad + Koontz Architects
Builders, Inc.
Minneapolis
CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul
Close Associates Inc., Architects
Minneapolis
Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis
Chris Doehrmann Architect, Inc.
New Brighton
EcoDEEP
St. Paul
Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson
Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
E.J. Hansen, AIA
Minneapolis
Michael Huber Architects, LLC
Hudson
JAL Architects Ltd.
Minneapolis
Jalin Design, LLC*
Brooklyn Park
Johnson & Associates,
Architects LLC
Woodbury
Kell Architect(s)
St. Paul
The Landschute Group, Inc.
Excelsior
LNA Design*
Minneapolis
Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis
Loon Architects LLC
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis
Mitlyng Design, LLC
Minneapolis
MSR Design
Minneapolis
Sarah Nettleton Architects –
Architecture and Garden Design
Minneapolis
Newland Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
NewStudio Architecture
White Bear Lake
Nicolelli Architects
Plymouth
Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter
Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis
Quigley Architects
Minneapolis
Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis
SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth
Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis
Charles R. Stinson
Architecture + Design
Deephaven
TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
White Space Architecture
Minneapolis
Yunker Associates
Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis
Mitlyng Design, LLC
Minneapolis
MSR Design
Minneapolis
Sarah Nettleton Architects –
Architecture and Garden Design
Minneapolis
Newland Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
NewStudio Architecture
White Bear Lake
Nicolelli Architects
Plymouth
Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter
Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis
Quigley Architects
Minneapolis
Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis
SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth
Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis
Charles R. Stinson
Architecture + Design
Deephaven
TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
White Space Architecture
Minneapolis
Yunker Associates
Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

Restoration/ Preservation

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul
Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis
Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
Claybaugh Preservation
Architecture Inc
Taylors Falls
DLR Group
Minneapolis
Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
Kaas Wilson Architects LLC
Bloomington
LHB
Duluth
MacDonald & Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis
MSR Design
Minneapolis
Oertel Architects
St. Paul
Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis
PVN (Preservation Design Works)
Minneapolis
Quigley Architects
Minneapolis
Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis
SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Architects LLC
Minneapolis
Alliance
Minneapolis
CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, PA
Minneapolis
Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis
DLR Group
Minneapolis
Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
Firm Ground Architects
and Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis
ISG
Mankato
Kaeding Architecture
Waconia
Krech, O'Brien, Mueller
and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights
L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie
The Landschute Group, Inc.
Excelsior
LHB
Duluth
Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis
Loon Architects LLC
Minneapolis
Medina Architects
St. Paul
NewStudio Architecture
White Bear Lake
Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter
Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Reprise Design, Inc.
Minneapolis
SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth
Studio BV*
Minneapolis
Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

*Associate Owned Firm

Senior Housing/ Health Care

Ayres Associates, Inc. <i>River Falls</i>	Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>
BKV Group <i>Minneapolis</i>	DLR Group <i>Minneapolis</i>
Cermak Rhoades Architects <i>St. Paul</i>	EAPC Architects Engineers <i>St. Paul</i>
EAPC Architects Engineers <i>St. Paul</i>	EcoDEEP <i>St. Paul</i>
Elliot Architects, LLC <i>Hudson</i>	Einess Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>
Firm Ground Architects and Engineers, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>	HGA Architects and Engineers <i>Minneapolis</i>
HGA Architects and Engineers <i>Minneapolis</i>	Kaas Wilson Architects LLC <i>Bloomington</i>
JSSH Architects, Inc. <i>Minnetonka</i>	LEO A DALY <i>Minneapolis</i>
Kaas Wilson Architects LLC <i>Bloomington</i>	LHB <i>Duluth</i>
L&M Associates, Ltd. <i>Eden Prairie</i>	Locus Architecture, Ltd. <i>Minneapolis</i>
McMonigal Architects, LLC <i>Minneapolis</i>	MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. <i>Minneapolis</i>
Nor-Son, Inc. <i>Baxter</i>	McMonigal Architects, LLC <i>Minneapolis</i>
Pope Architects, Inc. <i>St. Paul</i>	MSR Design <i>Minneapolis</i>
Ryan A+E, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>	Sarah Nettleton Architects – Architecture and Garden Design <i>Minneapolis</i>
Wilkus Architects, P.A. <i>Hopkins</i>	NewStudio Architecture <i>White Bear Lake</i>
Wold Architects and Engineers <i>St. Paul</i>	Perkins+Will <i>Minneapolis</i>

Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects <i>Golden Valley</i>	Peterssen/Keller Architecture <i>Minneapolis</i>
Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. <i>Minneapolis</i>	Pope Architects, Inc. <i>St. Paul</i>
Alliance <i>Minneapolis</i>	Ryan A+E, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>
Anderson Sustainable Architecture, Inc. <i>St. Paul</i>	SALA Architects, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>
Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>	Solart, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>
CITYDESKSTUDIO <i>St. Paul</i>	Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design <i>Deephaven</i>
COULSON <i>Duluth</i>	TEA2 Architects, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>
TKDA <i>St. Paul</i>	TKDA <i>St. Paul</i>

Other

Aviation/Transportation

Alliance <i>Minneapolis</i>
Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>

Wendel *Minneapolis*

County Facilities

Wold Architects and Engineers <i>St. Paul</i>
--

Federal

LEO A DALY <i>Minneapolis</i>

Garden Design

Sarah Nettleton Architects – Architecture and Garden Design <i>Minneapolis</i>
--

Hospitality/Entertainment

BKV Group <i>Minneapolis</i>

Einess Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>

Lawal Scott Erickson Architects, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>
--

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. <i>Minneapolis</i>

MSR Design <i>Minneapolis</i>

Office Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. <i>Minneapolis</i>

Other

Johnson & Associates, Architects LLC <i>Woodbury</i>
--

Science and Technology

Alliance <i>Minneapolis</i>

Specialty

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design <i>Deephaven</i>

2017 DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS

Welcome to the 25th annual **Consultants Directory**. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants Directory is just one of many directories that *Architecture MN* publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website—www.aia-mn.org.

Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASLA	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPE	Certified Professional Estimator
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
LA	Landscape Architect
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environment Design Accredited Professional
LS	Licensed Surveyor
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
MRICS	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PLA	Professional Landscape Architect
PMI	Project Management Institute
RCDD	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
RRC	Registered Roof Consultant
RRO	Registered Roof Observer
RWC	Registered Waterproofing Consultant
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information Display
SMPTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

Acoustics

ESI ENGINEERING, INC.



7831 Glenroy Road, Ste. 430
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 831-4646
Email: info@esi-engineering.com
www.esi-engineering.com
Established 1970
Total in MN Office 7
Contact: Anthony J. Baxter, (952) 831-4646

Principals

Anthony J. Baxter, PE
Carl A. Nelson, PhD, PE

Low vibration – Quiet spaces. ESI provides engineering services to A/E firms, building owners and industrial clients, specializing in noise and vibration design for sensitive healthcare, research laboratories and microelectronics manufacturing facilities. Services include surveys, feasibility studies, measurements, room acoustic analysis, and design for low vibration and quiet spaces. Our structural work focuses on special structures using advanced finite element analysis.

HCMC-Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota, Capitol Interior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Nic on 5th Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; 3M - R&D Lab Building 280, St. Paul, MN; Intercontinental Hotel at MSP Intl. Airport, Bloomington, MN

Architecture for Renovation

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES



6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
www.komainc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office 22
Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA
Matthew Van Hoof, PE
Steve Iaria, AIA
Mike Lisowski, PE
Brian L. Riley

continued next column

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

Merchants Bank, multiple locations; Banaadir Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Wings Financial, multiple locations; Animal Emergency & Referral Center, Oakdale, MN; Lino Lakes Elementary, Lino Lakes, MN

Audio/Video/Voice Data

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



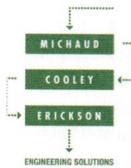
50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 124
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Dale Holland, PE
Randy Olson, PE
Matt Jensen, PE
Darin May, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; Mayo Clinic, Jacobson OR Fit-out, Rochester, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; HCMC Recommissioning, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's University, Alcuin Library Renovation, Collegeville, MN; T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudooley.com
www.michaudooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 127
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,
(612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission,
Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide
USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes,
Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide
USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

Awnings/Canopies**CANVAS CRAFT**

5781 Queens Avenue NE
Otsego, MN 55330
Tel: (763) 428-4325
Email: ashly@canvascraftinc.com
www.protectwhatmatters.com
Established 1977
Total in MN Office: 24
Contact: Matt Franta, (763) 428-4325

Principal

Greg Kvidera, MBA, MSME

What you design is important to us. We use fabric and metal that will bring your work to life. Look to us for options that provide form, functionality and flair. Our experience leads the way with exceptional customer service, precision measurements, high performance fabrics and metal framing, and expert engineering to assure a right fit, every time. Protect What Matters.

Schilling Amphitheater, Minnesota State Fair, Falcon Heights, MN; Baldwin Stage, Minnesota State Fair, Falcon Heights, MN; Valley Fair, Giant Slide, Shakopee, MN; MN Twins, Minnie and Paul's, Minneapolis, MN; TCF Bank Stadium, theromo enclosure system, Minneapolis, MN; Kraft Foods, metal awnings, Kirksville, MO

**Building Envelope/
Building Sciences****ROOF SPEC, INC.**

2400 Prior Avenue North
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-0644
Email: c.pekron@roofspect.com
www.roofspect.com
Year Established 1986
Total in MN Office 27
Contact: Tim Pekron, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC
Tim Pekron, RRC
William Waugh, PE, RWC
Wes Thone, RRC

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation services for the Building Envelope. (ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING) From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever-changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, National Consultant for design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools - Design and CM; Minnesota State Universities - Statewide Campus Reviews; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design, and CM Nationally

Principal

Greg Kvidera, MBA, MSME

What you design is important to us. We use fabric and metal that will bring your work to life. Look to us for options that provide form, functionality and flair. Our experience leads the way with exceptional customer service, precision measurements, high performance fabrics and metal framing, and expert engineering to assure a right fit, every time. Protect What Matters.

Schilling Amphitheater, Minnesota State Fair, Falcon Heights, MN; Baldwin Stage, Minnesota State Fair, Falcon Heights, MN; Valley Fair, Giant Slide, Shakopee, MN; MN Twins, Minnie and Paul's, Minneapolis, MN; TCF Bank Stadium, theromo enclosure system, Minneapolis, MN; Kraft Foods, metal awnings, Kirksville, MO

Cabinetry/Millwork**SYNERGY PRODUCTS**

6011 Culligan Way
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 224-2202
Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com
www.synergy-trt.com

Established 2004
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

AIA Minnesota Allied Member:

Tom Raymond

Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you, our expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together. That's Synergy.

Lakeview: Charles Stinson Architects / Streeter & Associates, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mississippi River Dr: Sala Architects / Erotas Building Corporation, St. Paul, MN; West Bush Lake Rd: Jalin Design/Hage Homes, Bloomington, MN; Lafayette Club: YA Architecture/Gunderson Construction, Minnetonka, MN; Bushaway: Sharratt Design/Steiner & Koppelman, Minnetonka, MN; Cain Residence: Peterssen/Keller Architecture /Refined Homes, Edina, MN

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA
Matthew Van Hoof, PE
Steve Iaria, AIA
Mike Lisowski, PE
Brian L. Riley

MARTINEZ GEOSPATIAL

2915 Waters Road, Ste. 100
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 686-8424
Email: zac@mtzgeo.com
www.mtzgeo.com
Established 1974
Total in MN Office: 25
Contact: Zac Womeldorf, (651) 686-8424

continued next column

Principals

Steve Martinez, Certified Photogrammetrist
Aaron Hofstedt, PLS

Martinez Geospatial has over 40 years of professional experience gathering high-quality geospatial information. Today, our Laser Scan to Building Information Modeling services are highly sought after as an extremely effective way of capturing existing conditions for any scale project. We like to let our project experience speak for itself, contact us to learn more!

Philadelphia International Airport (Phase I), Philadelphia, PA; Scan-to-BIM Structural & MEP; Philadelphia International Airport (Phase II), Philadelphia, PA; Scan-to-BIM Structural & MEP; Abbott Northwest Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Exterior Scan-to-BIM; Target Center, Minneapolis, MN; Scan-to-BIM Structural & MEP; Memphis International Airport, Memphis, TN; Scan-to-BIM Structural & MEP; University of Minnesota Boiler Plant, Minneapolis, MN; Scan-to-BIM Structural & MEP

Code/Life Safety Consulting**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES**

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
www.komainc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office 22
Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA
Matthew Van Hoof, PE
Steve Iaria, AIA
Mike Lisowski, PE
Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

Merchants Bank, multiple locations; Banaadir Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Wings Financial, multiple locations; Animal Emergency & Referral Center, Oakdale, MN; Lino Lakes Elementary, Lino Lakes, MN

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Email: CLeaver@SummitCoUS.com
www.SummitCoUS.com
Established 2003
Total in MN Office 30
In Other Offices: 2
Other Offices: Fargo, ND; Rochester, MN
Contact: Christopher Leaver, (651) 251-1872

Principals

Christopher Leaver, PE
Mark Sornsin, PE
Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS
Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS
Dean Howard, PE
Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

US Bank (Vikings) Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; 3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Glacial Lakes Energy, Watertown, SD; VA Medical Center, St. Cloud, MN

**Commissioning/
Recommissioning/
Retrocommissioning**
ABACUS ENGINEERING

3407 Kilmer Lane North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (612) 758-0620
Email: kleitch@withabacus.com
www.withabacus.com
Established 2010
Other Offices: Mankato, MN;
Rochester, MN
Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

Firm Principal

Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

Abacus Engineering works in collaboration with architects and engineers to find cost effective and sustainable mechanical and electrical engineering solutions. Our team's engineering expertise covers a wide range of market areas: civic, educational, medical, hospitality, commercial, mixed-use, and aquatic facilities - including multiple LEED certified projects. Abacus also provides building commissioning services. Abacus is DBE certified minority and woman owned business.

Treasure Island Resort and Casino Expansion, Red Wing, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Franklin Middle School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson County Garage and Maintenance Facility, Jackson, MN; Open Door Health Center, Mankato, MN; Profinium Place Office Tower, Mankato, MN; Children's Museum of Southern Minnesota, Mankato, MN

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcain@catmep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 124

Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Dale Holland, PE
Randy Olson, PE
Matt Jensen, PE
Darin May, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; Mayo Clinic, Jacobson OR Fit-out, Rochester, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; HCMC Recommissioning, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's University, Alcuin Library Renovation, Collegeville, MN; T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1968
Total in MN Office: 50
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE
Matthew W. Fults, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

continued next column

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC.

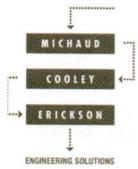
1750 Commerce Court
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 748-1100
Email: hei@hallbergengineering.com
www.hallbergengineering.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office 40
In Other Offices 3
Other Offices: Duluth, MN
Contact: Rick Lucio or Paul Fettinger, (651) 748-1100

Principals

Richard Lucio, PE LEED AP
Paul Fettinger, PE LEED AP

Established in 1979, Hallberg Engineering, Inc. (HEI) is a full-service consulting engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical, and technology systems design, commissioning/recommissioning, building analysis and energy services. HEI is a Small and Minority Business Enterprise (S/MBE) certified with the State of Minnesota. HEI is licensed in 49 states and 3 Canadian Provinces, offering superior expertise in the education, retail, healthcare, government, corporate, industrial and entertainment/hospitality sectors.

Stillwater Area Public Schools Additions/Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Bear Cave Intermediate School, Stewartville, MN; St. Paul Como High School Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Edison High School Upgrades, Minneapolis, MN; Free People Retail Stores, Nationwide; Carters/Osh Kosh Retail Stores, Nationwide

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudooley.com
www.michaudooley.com
Established 1945
Total in MN Office 127
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

NVS, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com, (651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

Concrete/Stone Masonry**HEDBERG SUPPLY**

1205 Nathan Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-4400
Email: helpfulo@hedbergsupply.com
www.hedbergsupply.com
Established 1987
Total in MN Office 60+
Other Offices: Chanhassen, MN; Stillwater, MN; Farmington, MN
Contact: Steve Hedberg, (763) 545-4400

Principal

Steve Hedberg, President

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities' leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape product to create a quality project on time and budget. With indoor masonry selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

French Farmhouse, St. Paul, MN; Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wayzata, MN; Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish, MN

Construction Administration/Management**ADOLFSON & PETERSON CONSTRUCTION**

6701 West 23rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 544-1561
Email: mliska@a-p.com
www.a-p.com
Year Established 1946
Total in MN Office 137
In Other Offices 368
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Phoenix, AZ; Charlotte, NC
Contact: ljohnson@a-p.com, (952) 544-1561

Principals

Mark Liska, Regional VP
Mark Adamson, VP
Tim Clark, VP
Dave Herzberg, VP

Adolfson & Peterson Construction (AP) is a U.S.-based, privately held firm that is consistently ranked among the top 50 construction managers and general contractors in the nation. Founded in 1946, the company has built longstanding commitments to the regions in which it operates and is known nationally for its innovative and collaborative approaches within the building industry. AP serves the education, multifamily, healthcare, commercial, municipal and senior living market segments from its offices in Charlotte, Dallas, Denver, Minneapolis and Phoenix.

The Landings, Wayzata, MN; University of Minnesota Combined Heat and Power Plant, Minneapolis, MN; Sherburne County Government Center, Elk River, MN; Webber Park Library, Minneapolis, MN; Grace Pointe Senior Housing, Cambridge, MN; MN Security Hospital Expansion, St. Peter, MN

COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Total in MN Office: 12
In Other Offices: 9
Other Office: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

continued next column

Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA
Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
John Stelter
Steve Terman

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

New City Hall, Shakopee, MN; New Fire Station, Chippewa Falls, WI; Chatfield Center for the Arts, Chatfield, MN; Ashland Fire Station, Ashland, WI; Level 3 Data Center, Minnetonka, MN

KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION

 **Knutson** Construction
FUN
We promote a positive environment.
We celebrate accomplishments.

7515 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: (763) 546-1400
Email: mode@knutsonconstruction.com
www.knutsonconstruction.com
Year Established 1911
Total in MN Office 350
In Other Offices 200
Other Offices: Iowa and Wisconsin
Contact: Dave Basty, (763) 546-1400

Principals

Steve Curry, President & CEO
Dave Basty, Executive Vice President
Lance Hornaday, VP & General Manager
Thomas Leimer, VP & General Manager
Paul Essler, CFO

Knutson is a commercial construction firm specializing in construction management, general contracting, design-build, and preconstruction services. We take pride in our ability to meet the needs of our clients by providing a worry-free experience, quality end product, and unmatched customer service.

Hennepin County Brooklyn Park Library, Brooklyn Park, MN; Treasure Island Resort & Casino Hotel & Pool Expansion, Welch, MN; Mayo Civic Convention Center Expansion; Rochester, MN; Prairie Winds Middle School; Mankato, MN; Brooklyn Center Water Treatment Plant, Brooklyn Center, MN; Mayo Clinic, St. Mary's Hospital-various projects; Rochester, MN

continued next column

KRAUS-ANDERSON**KRAUS-ANDERSON.**

525 South 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 332-7281
Email: john.campobasso@krausanderson.com
www.krausanderson.com
Year Established 1897
Total in MN Office: 600
In Other Offices: 50
Other Offices: Circle Pines, Bemidji, Duluth, Rochester, MN; Bismarck, ND; Madison, WI
Contact: John Campobasso, (612) 335-2711

Principals

Al Gerhardt, COO
Rich Jacobson, Sr. VP
Craig Francois, VP
Terry Hart, VP
Jeff Isakka, VP
Bob Fitzgerald, Dir. of Operations

We provide comprehensive Pre-construction, construction management and development services to our clients throughout the United States. Our focus is on early planning and collaboration with the entire team to maximize value to our clients.

Minnesota Vikings headquarters, Eagan, MN; TRIA Orthopedic, Woodbury, MN; The Hilton Downtown Rochester, Rochester, MN; H.O. Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Wayzata High School, Wayzata, MN; Cabela's, Albuquerque, NM

MCGOUGH**McGOUGH**

2737 Fairview Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 633-5050
www.mcough.com
Established 1956
Total in MN Office: 510
In Other Offices: 109
Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN; Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN; Fargo, ND; Ankeny, IA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Phoenix, AZ

Principals

Tom McCough, Jr.
Bradley Wood
Dan Malecha
Bake Baker, AIA
Jeff Dzurik
Phil Zittel, AIA

continued next column

McGough Construction brings six generations of proven expertise and experience in high profile, unique and complex construction projects. Listening to clients as we build relationships has led us to expand our services to better meet their needs. McGough has purposefully evolved into a full-service, full-solution construction resource to provide support at any, or every, level of development.

Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; maurices Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Allina Health United Hospital Mother Baby Center, St. Paul, MN; Central Lakes College Campus Renovation, Staples, MN; Surly Brewing Destination Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; The Hormel Institute Medical Research Center, Austin, MN

PCL CONSTRUCTION

12200 Nicollet Avenue South
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 882-9900
Email: MinneapolisInquiries@PCL.com
www.PCL.com
Established 1906
Total in MN Office 125
In Other Offices: 4500+
Other Offices: Anchorage, AK; Atlanta, GA; Bakersfield, CA; Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Lake Charles, LA; Los Angeles, CA; Orlando, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Raleigh, NC; San Diego, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vail, CO; Canada; Calgary, AB; Edmonton, AB; Halifax, NS; Kelowna, BC; Ottawa, ON; Regina, SK; Saskatoon, SK; Toronto, ON; Vancouver, BC; Winnipeg, MB; Yellowknife, NT; International: Melbourne, AUS; Nassau, BHS
Contact: Headquarters, (780) 733-5000

Principals

Michael Headrick, VP & District Mgr.
Jeff Miller, Operations Mgr.
John Jensvold, Dir. Project Development
Trent Johnson, Dir. Preconstruction & Estimating
Andrew Ahrendt, Construction Mgr.
Heidi Wherland, Finance & Administration Mgr.

PCL Construction is a part of the PCL family of companies that is ranked as the fifth largest construction group in North America. Established in Minneapolis in 1978, PCL serves as a general contractor, construction manager and design-builder across the Upper Midwest. PCL is a collaborative construction partner focused on adding value to project teams beginning in the design phase.

continued next column

InterContinental Airport Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Land O'Lakes Research Facility, River Falls, WI; Mystic Lake Hotel and Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; University of Minnesota Track and Field, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County South Minneapolis Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Upnor North American Headquarters, Apple Valley, MN

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com

Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86

Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA
Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
William Brown, PE
Todd Christopherson, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
William Jensen, AIA
Vince VanderTop, PE

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN; The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN; Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

WE DON'T JUST BUILD BUILDINGS, WE BUILD STORIES. At Ryan Companies, we have the privilege of creating the spaces where people live their lives. Whether it's their residence, their place of work, or the space where they come to play, these are places where people thrive. And as experts in construction and commercial real estate, our creativity is fueled by your story. Together, we build value, build communities and build the backdrops for life.

Downtown East Development, Minneapolis, MN; Hy-Vee Grocery, Brooklyn Park, MN; Amazon Fulfillment Center, Shakopee, MN; Edition Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Cargill World Headquarters Renovation, Wayzata, MN; Park Nicollet Clinic & Specialty Center, Maple Grove, MN

Cost Estimating/Management**COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)****CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Total in MN Office: 12
In Other Offices: 9
Other Office: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA
Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
John Stelten
Steve Terman

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including: Predesign/Design estimates, USACE-M-CACES Estimating System, Value Engineering, Bid Analysis, Change Order Management, Payment Request Reviews, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Claims Analysis.

Red Wing Regional Public Safety Center, Red Wing, MN; Olmsted County Government Center Expansion Phase II, Rochester, MN; Oliver Kelley Farms, Saint Paul, MN; Fergus Falls Public Library, Fergus Falls, MN; MnSCU Academic Learning Center & Campus Remodeling, Bemidji, MN

WENCK**WENCK**

7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA
Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
William Brown, PE
Todd Christopherson, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
William Jensen, AIA
Vince VanderTop, PE

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN; The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN; Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

Energy Modeling**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcain@catmep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

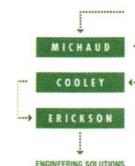
continued next column

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudecooley.com
www.michaudecooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 127
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE
Matthew W. Fults, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company. EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

NVS, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com,
(651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NVS is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NVS offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

STEEN ENGINEERING, INC.

5430 Douglas Drive North
Crystal, MN 55429
Tel: (763) 585-6742
Email: steen@steeneng.com
www.steeneng.com
Established 1993
Total in MN Office: 34
Contact: Mark Brengman, (763) 235-4780

Principals

Mark R. Brengman, PE
Steven M. Youngs, PE

continued next column

Steen Engineering provides mechanical and electrical engineering design from feasibility studies to preparing construction documents. Design experience includes corporate, municipal, medical, hospitality, institutional and retail. Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, lighting, power distribution, life safety, automatic temperature control, energy and analysis and deficiency studies. Sustainable High Performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting.

T3, Minneapolis, MN; 2700 University, St. Paul, MN; The Island Residences at Carlson Center, Minnetonka, MN; Interlude Restorative Suites, Fridley, MN; Hewing Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Beacon Hills, Lombard, IL

Energy Services**DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 124
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Dale Holland, PE
Randy Olson, PE
Matt Jensen, PE
Darin May, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; Mayo Clinic, Jacobson OR Fit-out, Rochester, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; HCMC Recommissioning, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's University, Alcuin Library Renovation, Collegeville, MN; T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500

Saint Paul, MN 55101

Tel: (651) 292-4400

Email: info@tkda.com

www.tkda.com

Year Established 1910

Total in MN Office 198

In Other Offices 40

Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Macon, GA;

Seattle, WA

Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,

(651) 292-4485

Principals

William Deitner, PE, SE
Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
Ruth Christensen, PE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source, multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate + Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Austin Utilities-Central Facility, Austin, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services-Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metro Area; Saint Paul Public Schools-Johnson High School Addition & Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College-Transportation & Emerging Technologies, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, MN & WI; 3M Company-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, Nationwide

Engineering—Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, Structural**ABACUS ENGINEERING**

3407 Kilmer Lane North

Minneapolis, MN 55441

Tel: (612) 758-0620

Email: kleitch@withabacus.com

www.withabacus.com

Established 2010

Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN

Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

Firm Principal

Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

Abacus Engineering works in collaboration with architects and engineers to find cost effective and sustainable mechanical and electrical engineering solutions. Our team's engineering expertise covers a wide range of market areas: civic, educational, medical, hospitality, commercial, mixed-use, and aquatic facilities - including multiple LEED certified projects. Abacus also provides building commissioning services. Abacus is DBE certified minority and woman owned business.

Treasure Island Resort and Casino Expansion, Red Wing, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Franklin Middle School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson County Garage and Maintenance Facility, Jackson, MN; Open Door Health Center, Mankato, MN; Profinium Place Office Tower, Mankato, MN; Children's Museum of Southern Minnesota, Mankato, MN

AKF GROUP, LLC

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 354-2442
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Year Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 14
In Other Offices: 430
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Puebla, MX; New Haven, CT; Hamilton, NJ
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP
Paul Bello, PE
Rob Diemer, PE
Jake Lawrence, PE

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis, TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN; 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN

BKBM ENGINEERS

5930 Brooklyn Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55429
Tel: (763) 843-0420
Email: trice@bkbm.com
www.BKBM.com
Year Established 1967
Total in MN Office 59
Other Offices: Denver, CO
Contact: Ronald LaMere, (763) 843-0420

Principals

Ronald J. LaMere, PE
Andrew M. Rauch, PE
Thomas J. Cesare, PE
Katherine A. Russell, PE

continued next column

AIA Minnesota Allied Member

Ronald J. LaMere, PE
(763) 843-0420
Email: rlamere@bkbm.com

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-disciplined engineering firm providing structural design, civil design, restoration, and investigative services for a wide range of building types and sizes. We listen, ask questions, and apply our expertise to provide solutions that are economical and add value. BKBM is committed to on-schedule, project completion, client satisfaction, and a contractor-friendly approach.

U of MN Amundson Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Vintage on Selby, St. Paul, MN; Valspar Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Morgan Middle School, Fort Morgan, CO; 71 France, Mixed Use, Edina, MN; Waters on Mayowood, Rochester, MN

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcain@catmep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

continued next column

CLARK ENGINEERING

12755 Highway 55, Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-9196
Email: info@clark-eng.com
www.clark-eng.com
Established 1938
Total in MN Office 45
In Other Offices 42
Other Offices: Sioux Falls, Aberdeen, and Watertown, SD
Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE
Tim LaBissoniere, PE
Cory Casperson, PE
Vladimir Scheglowksi, PE
Douglas Fell, PE

Seth Spychala, PE

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 80 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, civil and structural engineering, mechanical and electrical engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery.

Central Park Commons Retail Campus, Eagan, MN; Orchard Path Senior Housing, Apple Valley, MN; Capital View Education Center, Little Canada, MN; LEC/Tribal Courts Building, Three Affiliated Tribes, New Town, ND; Red Baron Ice Arena and Expo Center, Marshall, MN; Viking Bank, Alexandria, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 124
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Dale Holland, PE
Randy Olson, PE
Matt Jensen, PE
Darin May, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; Mayo Clinic, Jacobson OR Fit-out, Rochester, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; HCMC Recommissioning, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's University, Alcuin Library Renovation, Collegeville, MN; T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Email: andrew.jordan@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office 19
In Other Offices 123
Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Fargo, Grand Forks, Bismarck, Minot, Williston, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO
Contact: Andrew Jordan, AIA, Dir. Healthcare Design, (763) 225-5050

Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA
Andrew Jordan, AIA
Wayne Dietrich, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
Stanley Schimke, Assoc. AIA, CID

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 130 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

North Memorial ICU, Robbinsdale, MN; Allina Health, United Hospital Courage Kenny Rehab Institute Clinic Buildout, St. Paul, MN; Allina Health, United Hospital Emergency Department Renovation, St. Paul, MN; White Earth Nation Clinic Expansion/Renovation; Glen Pond Development, Eagan, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.**emanuelson-podas**
consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1968
Total in MN Office: 50
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE
Matthew W. Fults, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD.

1112 North 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Year Established 2002
Total in MN Office 20
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
Larry Svitak, PE

continued next column

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, commissioning, energy modeling, and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; City of Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Sherburne County Government Center/Courts Addition Elk River, MN; Hennepin County E911/Dispatch Commissioning, Plymouth, MN; Beltrami County Jail Security Electronics Upgrade, Bemidji, MN

ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

305 2nd Street NW, Suite 105
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 632-2300
Email: tpeterson@eeaengineers.com
www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Total in MN Office: 18
Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2320

Principals

Matt Armstead
James H. Art, PE
Terri A. Fleischhacker
Todd A. Peterson, PE
William F. Thiesse, PE

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of building systems. These include HVAC, plumbing, power distribution, lighting, fire protection, building automation, security, and communications. Our staff includes registered mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineers and LEED accredited professionals. Our experience includes educational, government, correctional, data centers, museums, historical retail, food service, recreational, medical, student housing, physical plant, and other types of facilities. In addition, EEA conducts studies, such as arc flash risk analyses, energy audits, predesigns, and energy modeling.

continued next column

Bethel University Campus Center; MCF St. Cloud Intake & Health Services Expansion/Remodeling; Mower County Justice Center; Macalester College Recreational Center; Minneapolis Central Library design and re-commissioning; Rosebud Sioux Tribe Adult Detention Center; Century College Boiler/Chiller Plants; Unisys NAED Data Center; National Kay Jewelers, Select Comfort, and Red Wing Shoe stores; Minnesota Capitol Complex Arc Flash Risk Analysis.

ERA (ERICKSEN ROED & ASSOCIATES)

2550 University Avenue West, Ste. 201-S
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 251-7570
Email: info@eraeng.com
www.eraeng.com
Year Established 1984
Total in MN Office 61
In Other Offices 9
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI
Contact: Kent Larson, (651) 414-6166

Principals

Michael A. DeSutter, PE
James D. Roed, PE
William T. Buller, PE, SE

ERA (Ericksen Roed and Associates) provides full service structural engineering for a broad range of facility types. We pride ourselves on being a team of knowledgeable professionals, working toward the common goal of providing our clients affordable structures that stand the test of time.

HCMC New Medical Building, Minneapolis, MN; Harriet Avenue Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Rise @ Prospect Park, Minneapolis, MN; Hewing Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul College Health & Science Alliance Center, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness Projects, Nationwide

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935

Total in MN Office: 44
In Other Offices: 16
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Mark Leutgeb, Principal of Business Development, (651) 604-3141

Principals

Edward L. Studnicki, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C
Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, healthcare, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

Design Within Reach, Nationwide; St. Luke's Miller Creek Clinic, Duluth, MN; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide; St. Louis County Virginia Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; Target Corporation Stores and Commissioning, Nationwide

HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC.

1750 Commerce Court
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 748-1100
Email: hei@hallbergengineering.com
www.hallbergengineering.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office 40
In Other Offices 3
Other Offices: Duluth, MN
Contact: Rick Lucio or Paul Fettinger,
(651) 748-1100

Principals

Richard Lucio, PE LEED AP
Paul Fettinger, PE LEED AP

Established in 1979, Hallberg Engineering, Inc. (HEI) is a full-service consulting engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical, and technology systems design, commissioning/recertification, building analysis and energy services. HEI is a Small and Minority Business Enterprise (S/MBE) certified with the State of Minnesota. HEI is licensed in 49 states and 3 Canadian Provinces, offering superior expertise in the education, retail, healthcare, government, corporate, industrial and entertainment/hospitality sectors.

Stillwater Area Public Schools Additions/Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Bear Cave Intermediate School, Stewartville, MN; St. Paul Como High School Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Edison High School Upgrades, Minneapolis, MN; Free People Retail Stores, Nationwide; Carters/Osh Kosh Retail Stores, Nationwide

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
www.komainc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office 22
Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA
Matthew Van Hoof, PE
Steve Iaria, AIA
Mike Lisowski, PE
Brian L. Riley

continued next column

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

Merchants Bank, multiple locations; Banaadir Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Wings Financial, multiple locations; Animal Emergency & Referral Center, Oakdale, MN; Lino Lakes Elementary, Lino Lakes, MN

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Email: info@larsonengr.com
www.larsonengr.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 55.5
In Other Offices: 196
Other Offices: WI, ND, IL, CO, IA, NY, GA, MO, AZ
Contact: Kesh Ramdular, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, SE, PE
Kesh Ramdular, PE
Henry Voth, SE, PE

Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities.

Coborn's Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Sartell Community Building, Sartell, MN; YMCA, St. Cloud, MN; Eagan Fire Station, Eagan, MN; Pine Island Elementary School, Pine Island, MN

MATTSON MACDONALD YOUNG, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 827-7825
Email: stephanie@mattsonmacdonald.com
www.mattsonmacdonald.com
Year Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Stephanie Young, (612) 827-7825

Principals

David H. Macdonald, PE
Stephanie J. Young, PE
Joseph A. Cain, PE
Kenneth J. Green, PE
Kirk T. Davis, PE

continued next column

Mattson Macdonald Young is a structural engineering firm providing innovative and economical design for a wide range of building types and sizes. With expertise in wood, light gauge, concrete, steel and masonry, our engineers collaborate on various projects from residential renovations to public sculptures to high rises. Our history of client satisfaction is evident in our many long-standing relationships.

Dorothy Day/Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Armory Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; HCMC Campus, Roof Anchor System, Minneapolis, MN; Hmong Academy, Phase IV, St. Paul, MN; Pillsbury Machine Shop, Minneapolis, MN; Roseville Park and Recreation Renewal Program, Roseville, MN

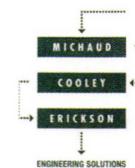
MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON**MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON**
STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

510 Marquette Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-0713
Email: mcurran@mbjeng.com
www.mbjeng.com
Established 1955
Total in MN Office: 74
In Other Offices: 14
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN; Phoenix, AZ; Green Bay, WI
Contact: Murphy Curran, (612) 604-3623

Principals

Daniel Murphy, PE
Jerod Hoffman, PE
Jason Pederson, PE
Matt Thomas, PE, SE
Brion Szwed, PE
Michael Ramerth, PE
Thorough, responsive, and creative structural design and engineering for all building types. Providing design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision, while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

Kraus-Anderson Block Mixed-use Development, Minneapolis, MN; maurices Office Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Methodist Hospital Expansion, St. Louis Park, MN; Arizona State University Sun Devil Stadium Renovation, Phoenix, AZ; University of Minnesota Tate Science and Teaching, Minneapolis, MN; UMD Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 127
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

NV5, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com,
(651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Email: info@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 28
In Other Office: 1
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Jared Reigstad, (651) 292-3115

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, Ph.D., PE, SE
Jared Reigstad, PE
Jason Reigstad
Jim Collins

continued next column

Reigstad & Associates, Inc. provides structural design, parking consulting, precast engineering, signage and wayfinding design, steel connection design, restoration, special inspection and forensics for both new and renovation projects. Our goal is to provide safe, efficient and economical designs tailored to our clients' needs and vision. We offer design options, while using the latest technology with consideration of material and labor.

Potawatomi Hotel and Casino, Milwaukee, WI; Shooting Star Casino, Bagley, MN; City Vue II, Eagan, MN; MAC Philanthropies, Eden Prairie, MN; City Place, Woodbury, MN; Boy Scouts of America, St. Paul, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)

Building a Better World
for All of Us®

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 490-2000
Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Year Established 1927
Total in MN Office 444
In Other Offices 325
Other Offices: Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster, IN; Des Moines, Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, Rochester, St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Scott Blank, (651) 490-2000

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA, NCARB
Karl Weissenborg, PLA, ASLA
Miles Jensen, PE
Ben Wolf, PE
Tom Honer, PE
Sue Matson, PE

continued next column

SEH is an employee-owned company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. We're helping clients improve mobility, architect better places, engineer clean water and renew infrastructure. Together, we're Building a Better World for All of Us®.

St. Paul Grand Round Parkway, St. Paul, MN; Cub Foods New Store, Blaine, MN; Landfill Monitoring, Red Wing, MN; Water Treatment Plants, Minnetrista, MN; MTC Cedar Grove Station, Minneapolis, MN; MTC Lake Street Station, Minneapolis, MN

STEEN ENGINEERING, INC.

5430 Douglas Drive North
Crystal, MN 55429
Tel: (763) 585-6742
Email: steen@steeneng.com
www.steeneng.com
Established 1993
Total in MN Office: 34
Contact: Mark Brengman, (763) 235-4780

Principals

Mark R. Brengman, PE
Steven M. Youngs, PE

Steen Engineering provides mechanical and electrical engineering design from feasibility studies to preparing construction documents. Design experience includes corporate, municipal, medical, hospitality, institutional and retail. Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, lighting, power distribution, life safety, automatic temperature control, energy and analysis and deficiency studies. Sustainable High Performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting.

T3, Minneapolis, MN; 2700 University, St. Paul, MN; The Island Residences at Carlson Center, Minnetonka, MN; Interlude Restorative Suites, Fridley, MN; Hewing Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Beacon Hills, Lombard, IL

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500

Saint Paul, MN 55101

Tel: (651) 292-4400

Email: info@tkda.com

www.tkda.com

Year Established 1910

Total in MN Office 198

In Other Offices 40

Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Macon, GA; Seattle, WA

Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

Principals

William Deitner, PE, SE
Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
Ruth Christensen, PE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source, multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate + Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Austin Utilities-Central Facility, Austin, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services-Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metro Area; Saint Paul Public Schools-Johnson High School Addition & Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College-Transportation & Emerging Technologies, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, MN & WI; 3M Company-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, Nationwide

VAA, LLC

2300 Berkshire Lane North, Ste. 200
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Email: info@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Established 1978
Total in MN Office: 150
Contact: Mark Mielke, (763) 577-9120

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE
Keith Jacobson, PE
Mark Mielke, PE, P.Eng
Kelsey Brown, PE, SE
Brian Dalton, PE, SE
Andy LaPalme, PE

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has provided opportunities for us to work with regional construction techniques and materials.

Veteran's Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs the BOATHOUSE, Orlando, FL; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA
Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
William Brown, PE
Todd Christopherson, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
William Jensen, AIA
Vince VanderTop, PE

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN; The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN; Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

Environmental Services/Studies**WENCK**

7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA
Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
William Brown, PE
Todd Christopherson, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
William Jensen, AIA
Vince VanderTop, PE

continued next column

continued next column

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN; The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN; Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

Exterior Cladding Consultant**ROOF SPEC, INC.**

2400 Prior Avenue North
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-0644
Email: c.pekron@roofspect.com
www.roofspect.com
Year Established 1986
Total in MN Office 27
Contact: Tim Pekron, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC
Tim Pekron, RRC
William Waugh, PE, RWC
Wes Thone, RRC

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation services for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING) From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever-changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, National Consultant for design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools - Design and CM; Minnesota State Universities - Statewide Campus Reviews; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design, and CM Nationally

Fire/Life Safety/Protection/Engineering**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: j.cain@catmep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.

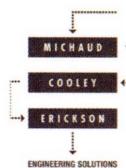
7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1968
Total in MN Office: 50
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden,
(952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE
Matthew W. Fults, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudooley.com
www.michaudooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 127
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,
(612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Email: CLeaver@SummitCoUS.com
www.SummitCoUS.com
Established 2003
Total in MN Office 30
In Other Offices: 2
Other Offices: Fargo, ND; Rochester, MN
Contact: Christopher Leaver, (651) 251-1872

Principals

Christopher Leaver, PE
Mark Sornsin, PE
Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS
Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS
Dean Howard, PE
Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/ code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

US Bank (Vikings) Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; 3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Glacial Lakes Energy, Watertown, SD; VA Medical Center, St. Cloud, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500

Saint Paul, MN 55101

Tel: (651) 292-4400

Email: info@tkda.com

www.tkda.com

Year Established 1910

Total in MN Office 198

In Other Offices 40

Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Macon, GA; Seattle, WA

Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,

(651) 292-4485

Principals

William Deitner, PE, SE
Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
Ruth Christensen, PE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source, multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate + Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Austin Utilities-Central Facility; Austin, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services-Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metro Area; Saint Paul Public Schools-Johnson High School Addition & Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College-Transportation & Emerging Technologies, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, MN & WI; 3M Company-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, Nationwide

Food Service/Kitchen**RIPPE ASSOCIATES**

FOODSERVICE DESIGN + CONSULTING

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 933-0313
Email: scarlson@rippeassociates.com
www.rippeassociates.com
Established 1981
Total in MN Office 0
Contact: Steve Carlson, (952) 955-8069

Principals

Steve Carlson
Terry Pellegrino
Christine Guyott
Connie Dickson

Commercial food service design and management consulting, nationwide.

JW Marriott MOA, Bloomington, MN; Rehab Institute of Chicago; University of NE Lincoln- Cather Hall; Surly Brewery; University of KS - Naismith, Lawrence, KS; Lifespace Communities- Beacon Hill, Lombard, IL

Forensic Engineering**CLARK ENGINEERING**

12755 Highway 55, Ste. 100

Minneapolis, MN 55441

Tel: (763) 545-9196

Email: info@clark-eng.comwww.clark-eng.com

Established 1938

Total in MN Office 45

In Other Offices 42

Other Offices: Sioux Falls, Aberdeen, and Watertown, SD

Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE

Tim LaBissoniere, PE

Cory Casperson, PE

Vladimir Scheglowksi, PE

Douglas Fell, PE

Seth Spychala, PE

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 80 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, civil and structural engineering, mechanical and electrical engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery.

Central Park Commons Retail Campus, Eagan, MN; Orchard Path Senior Housing, Apple Valley, MN; Capital View Education Center, Little Canada, MN; LEC/Tribal Courts Building, Three Affiliated Tribes, New Town, ND; Red Baron Ice Arena and Expo Center, Marshall, MN; Viking Bank, Alexandria, MN

ROOF SPEC, INC.

2400 Prior Avenue North

Roseville, MN 55113

Tel: (651) 639-0644

Email: c.pekron@roofspeccomwww.roofspeccom

Year Established 1986

Total in MN Office 27

Contact: Tim Pekron, (651) 639-0644

continued next column

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC

Tim Pekron, RRC

William Waugh, PE, RWC

Wes Thone, RRC

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation services for the Building Envelope

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING) From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever-changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, National Consultant for design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools-Design and CM; Minnesota State Universities -Statewide Campus Reviews; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design, and CM Nationally

VAA, LLC

2300 Berkshire Lane North, Ste. 200

Plymouth, MN 55441

Tel: (763) 559-9100

Email: info@vaaeng.comwww.vaaeng.com

Established 1978

Total in MN Office: 150

Contact: Mark Mielke, (763) 577-9120

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE

Keith Jacobson, PE

Mark Mielke, PE, P.Eng

Kelsey Brown, PE, SE

Brian Dalton, PE, SE

Andy LaPalme, PE

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has provided opportunities for us to work with regional construction techniques and materials.

Veteran's Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs the BOATHOUSE, Orlando, FL; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC

continued next column

Historical**HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY****Hess Roise****Historical Consultants**

100 North First Street

Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 338-1987

Email: roise@hessroise.comwww.hessroise.com

Established 1990

Total in MN Office 5

Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

Principal

Charlene Roise, President

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, HABS/HAER/ HALS studies, Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.

Embassy Suites (Plymouth Building) Historic Tax Credit Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; Northstar Center National Register of Historic Places Nomination, Minneapolis, MN; Long Meadow Lake (Old Cedar Avenue) Bridge Rehabilitation, Bloomington, MN; Glensheen Collections Inventory, Duluth MN; Saint Croix Falls Hydroelectric Project Documentation and Interpretation, Saint Croix Falls, WI & Taylors Falls, MN; Hungry Horse Dam Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) Documentation, Hungry Horse, MT

HVAC**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite 100

Saint Paul, MN 55110

Tel: (651) 426-9549

Email: Jcain@catmep.comwww.CTAMEP.com

Established 1983

Total in MN Office: 16

Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

continued next column

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE

Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.**emanuelson-podas**
consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road

Edina, MN 55439

Tel: (952) 930-0050

Email: svanderheiden@epinc.netwww.epinc.com

Established 1968

Total in MN Office: 50

Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE

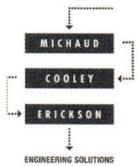
Matthew W. Fults, PE

Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE

John K. Nordstrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 127
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,
(612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

*Metropolitan Airports Commission,
Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide
USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes,
Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide
USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN*

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Year Established 1910
Total in MN Office 198
In Other Offices 40
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL;
Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Macon, GA;
Seattle, WA
Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,
(651) 292-4485

Principals

William Deitner, PE, SE
Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
Ruth Christensen, PE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source, multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate + Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

*Austin Utilities-Central Facility; Austin, MN;
Metropolitan Council Environmental
Services-Wastewater Treatment Plant
Upgrades, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metro Area;
Saint Paul Public Schools-Johnson High
School Addition & Renovation, Saint Paul,
MN; Dakota County Technical College-
Transportation & Emerging Technologies,
Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy-Ongoing
Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical,
Structural, Civil Projects, MN & WI; 3M
Company-Ongoing Architectural,
Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil
Projects, Nationwide*

Landscape Architecture**HART HOWERTON, LTD.**

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Ste. 220
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 476-1574
Fax: (952) 476-1573
raberg@harthowerton.com
www.harthowerton.com
Established 1973
Contact: Roland Aberg, (415) 740-1711

Firm Principals

Roland S. Aberg, PLA, ASLA
Dave Howerton, FASLA, AICP
Anne Howerton, PLA, ASLA
John Burkholder, ASLA

Hart Howerton is a team of land planners, landscape architects, and architects specializing in master planning new communities, urban design, institutional campus design, waterfronts, destination resorts and the development of unique environments. Key attributes include strategic long term thinking, creating innovative design with conservation and sustainability while integrating architecture and landscape to create complete environments. This full-service firm has produced many world-class places, won multiple awards and is a leader in planning and design.

*Palmetto Bluff Resort & Spa, Bluffton, SC;
Scholars Walk and Discovery Gallery, U of M;
Santa Lucia Preserve, Monterey, CA;
Minnehaha Creek Corridor Master Plan, St.
Louis Park/Hopkins, MN; Cottageville Park,
Hopkins, MN; Arden Park Master Plan,
Edina, MN; Hillocks Farm Village,
Chattanooga, TN; Sea Island Resort, SC*

**SHORT ELLIOTT
HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)**

Building a Better World
for All of Us®

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 490-2000
Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Year Established 1927
Total in MN Office 444
In Other Offices 325

Other Offices: Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster, IN; Des Moines, Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, Rochester, St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Scott Blank, (651) 490-2000

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA, NCARB
Karl Weissenborg, PLA, ASLA
Miles Jensen, PE
Ben Wolf, PE
Tom Honer, PE
Sue Matson, PE

SEH is an employee-owned company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. We're helping clients improve mobility, architect better places, engineer clean water and renew infrastructure. Together, we're Building a Better World for All of Us®.

*St. Paul Grand Round Parkway, St. Paul,
MN; Cub Foods New Store, Blaine, MN;
Landfill Monitoring, Red Wing, MN; Water
Treatment Plants, Minnetrista, MN; MTC
Cedar Grove Station, Minneapolis, MN; MTC
Lake Street Station, Minneapolis, MN*

WENCK



WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427

Tel: (763) 252-6800

Email: marketing@wenck.com

www.wenck.com

Established 1985

Total in MN Office: 200

In Other Offices: 86

Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA

Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE

William Brown, PE

Todd Christopherson, PE

Larry Berndt, PG

William Jensen, AIA

Vince VanderTop, PE

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN; The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN; Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

Architectural Services

SCHULER SHOOK

219 Main Street, Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Email: mdibiasi@schulershooke.com
www.schulershooke.com
Established 1986
Total in MN Office 11
In Other Offices 32
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX;
San Francisco, CA, & Australia
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

Principals

William Deitner, PE, SE
Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
Ruth Christensen, PE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source, multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate + Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Austin Utilities-Central Facility; Austin, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services-Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metro Area; Saint Paul Public Schools-Johnson High School Addition & Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College-Transportation & Emerging Technologies, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, MN & WI; 3M Company-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, Nationwide

Owner's Representative**COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Total in MN Office: 12
In Other Offices: 9
Other Office: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA
Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
John Stelten
Steve Terman

continued next column

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Minneapolis Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; MnSCU Comstock Memorial Union, Moorhead, MN; Oliver Kelley Farms, Saint Paul, MN

Peer Review**ROOF SPEC, INC.**

2400 Prior Avenue North
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-0644
Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com
www.roofspec.com
Year Established 1986
Total in MN Office 27
Contact: Tim Pekron, (651) 639-0644

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA
Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
William Brown, PE
Todd Christopherson, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
William Jensen, AIA
Vince VanderTop, PE

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN; The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN; Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC
Tim Pekron, RRC
William Waugh, PE, RWC
Wes Thone, RRC

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation services for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING) From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever-changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, National Consultant for design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools-Design and CM; Minnesota State Universities - Statewide Campus Reviews; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design, and CM Nationally

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Year Established 1910
Total in MN Office 198
In Other Offices 40
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Macon, GA; Seattle, WA
Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

continued next column

Photography (Architectural)**FARM KID STUDIOS, INC.**

332 3rd Avenue NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 750-1337
Email: brandon.stengel@farmkidstudios.com
www.farmkidstudios.com
Contact: Brandon Stengel, (612) 750-1337

Principal

Brandon Stengel, Associate AIA

Born with a farmer's ingenuity and educated with an architect's eye, Brandon Stengel has built a trusted reputation for cultivating iconic images for each project. Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity. Award-winning results.

Hewing Hotel, Minneapolis, MN - ESG Architects; St. Scholastica Health Science Center, Duluth, MN - HGA Architects; Wooddale Church, Eden Prairie, MN - MSR Design; Anytime Fitness Offices, Woodbury, MN - BWBR; Land O'Lakes Offices, Minneapolis, MN - Perkins+Will; Jordan Middle School, Jordan, MN - DLR Group

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

4638 Garfield Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 827-1004
Cell: (612) 245-6863
Email: andrea@andrearugg.com
www.andrearugg.com
Established 1992
Contact: Andrea Rugg, (612) 827-1004

ARCHITECTURAL • INTERIORS • LANDSCAPE - Architectural photographer of interiors & exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and people in these spaces. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed 50 or more projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact Andrea for references or an estimate.

continued next column

Maple Grove Central Park, Maple Grove, MN; IL FORO Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Pour Tap Room, Santa Cruz, CA; Kit & Ace Store - Mall of America; Travail Kitchen & Amusements, Robbinsdale, MN; Minneapolis Children's Hospital - Children's Pain Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Horst Rechelbacher Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Hiawatha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; 60 + hotels across the country for hospitality companies; numerous private residences and commercial spaces.

SAARI & FORRAI ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE, Unit G
Minneapolis, MN 55449
Tel: (763) 780-3255
Email: maria@saariphoto.com
www.saariphoto.com
Established 1974
Total Staff in MN Office: 2
Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP
Denes A. Saari

28th Annual Minnesota Book Award for the photography of "Minnesota Modern/Architecture and Life in Midcentury" book. Architectural and interior photography, building product photography, architectural book illustration, photographers of award-winning projects, in-house digital production, online portfolio.

Dickson Hollow Senior Housing, Menomonee Falls WI; Banyan Community Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hamline Station, St. Paul, MN; Twin Cities Academy, St. Paul, MN; Montrail County Justice Center, Stanley, ND; Louis Poulsen Showroom, Los Angeles, CA

Professional Services: Legal**THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM, LLC**

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 620
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 877-8200
Email: jwc@jwcolaw.com
www.jwcolaw.com
Year Established 2013
Total in MN Office 9

Principals

Jeffrey W. Coleman, PE
Lars C. Erickson
Ryan J. Hatton
Michael P. Katz
J.R. Toren

AIA Minnesota Allied Member:

Jeffrey W. Coleman

continued next column

The Coleman Law Firm handles contracts, litigation, arbitration and mediation for architects, engineers, suppliers and others in the construction industry, especially concrete construction. Attorney Jeff Coleman is also a licensed professional engineer, and the firm's nine attorneys collectively have more than 200 years experience serving businesses in the architectural, construction, engineering and concrete industries.

Major cases in MN, ND, WI, CA and FL; condominium, commercial and historic buildings; fuel dock, marinas, storage tanks, retail outlets, ethanol, sewage and water treatment plants, concrete pavement and flatwork.

DEWITT MACKALL CROUNSE & MOORE S.C.

901 Marquette Avenue, Ste. 1400
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 305-1400
Email: hjn@dewittmcm.com
www.dewittmcm.com
Total in MN Office 50
In Other Offices 150
Other Offices: Madison, WI; Brookfield, WI

AIA Minnesota Allied Member

Holly J. Newman, Esq.
Tel: (612) 305-1450
Email: hjn@dewittmcm.com

Full Service law firm providing legal assistance to Architects and others in the design and construction field.

Recruiting and Staffing Specialists**AEC RESOURCES, INC.**

10201 Wayzata Boulevard, Ste. 340
Minneapolis, MN 55305
Tel: (763) 489-7700
Email: info@aeresources.com
www.aeresources.com
Established 2011
Contact: Sam Teut, (763) 447-3975

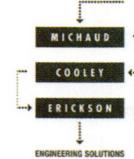
Principal

Sam Teut

continued next column

AEC Resources is the leading provider of recruiting and staffing services for the architecture industry. We solve hiring needs by providing exceptional talent for temporary and permanent positions. Whether you need a contractor for a temp role, or a new team member, AEC Resources provides exceptional talent to meet your staffing needs.

Contract Staffing; Recruiting; Payrolling; Contract-to-Hire

Security**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudecooley.com
www.michaudecooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 127
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

Sustainable Design/ Cost Estimating

WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Highway, Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Golden Valley, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; Duluth, MN; New Hope, MN; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY; Fargo, ND; Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND; Roswell, GA
Contact: Andy Hoffmann, (952) 837-3304

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
William Brown, PE
Todd Christopherson, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
William Jensen, AIA
Vince VanderTop, PE

Wenck provides single-source real estate solutions for our clients through the following service offerings: construction, engineering, environmental, and emergency response. We serve 1000+ clients in 49 states and four foreign countries. Our clientele includes Fortune 500 companies, small-to-medium sized businesses, financial institutions, law firms, K-12 school districts, and government entities.

Burnsville High School Addition, Burnsville, MN; Red Baron Arena, Marshall, MN; The Lighthouse Community, West Fargo, ND; Stillwater Police Station and City Hall, Stillwater, MN; Como Park High School Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emmanuelson-podas
consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1968
Total in MN Office: 50
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

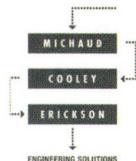
Principals

Michael A. Weber, PE
Matthew W. Fults, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudecooleyn.com
www.michaudecooleyn.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 127
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

continued next column

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trede, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 124
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Dale Holland, PE
Randy Olson, PE
Matt Jensen, PE
Darin May, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OTI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; Mayo Clinic, Jacobson OR Fit-out, Rochester, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; HCMC Recommissioning, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's University, Alcuin Library Renovation, Collegeville, MN; T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting (Analysis and Documentation):

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcain@catmep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

continued next column

ECODEEP**EcoDEEP** 

2199 Pinehurst Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (612) 360-4615
Email: kflynn@ecodeep.com
www.ecodeep.com
Established 2004
Total in MN Office 1
Contact: Kevin Flynn, (612) 360-4615

Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED FELLOW

EcoDEEP works to balance environmental performance and economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. Sustainability and good design begins with planning and is integral to and enriches our lives. Our work promises that good design, good planning and environmental betterment are inherently interdependent and that solutions must be simple, economical and equitable.

NORDHaus, Minneapolis, MN; AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; Target Field Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix KLC, Hudson, WI; BH Whipple Building, Fort Snelling, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1968
Total in MN Office: 50
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

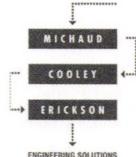
Principals

Michael A. Weber, PE
Matthew W. Fults, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

continued next column

Emanuelson-Podas a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design systems, and offering full building commissioning services. A value-driven company, EP's key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Washington County Public Works, Stillwater, MN; The Wedge & Wedge Table, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Blue Cross Blue Shield Auditorium, Eagan, MN; Machine Shop Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudecooley.com
www.michaudecooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 127
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Apple, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; 3M, Maplewood, MN

NV5, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com, (651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

Low vibration - Quiet spaces. ESI provides engineering services to A/E firms, building owners and industrial clients, specializing in noise and vibration design for sensitive healthcare, research laboratories and microelectronics manufacturing facilities. Services include surveys, feasibility studies, measurements, room acoustic analysis, and design for low vibration and quiet spaces. Our structural work focuses on special structures using advanced finite element analysis.

HCMC-Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota, Capitol Interior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Nic on 5th Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; 3M - R&D Lab Building 280, St. Paul, MN; Intercontinental Hotel at MSP Intl. Airport, Bloomington, MN

Theater/Auditorium**SCHULER SHOOK**

219 Main Street SE, Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Total in MN Office 11
In Other Offices 32
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; San Francisco, CA, & Australia
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES
Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT
Paul Whitaker, LEED AP
Jody Kovalick, USITT

*AIA Minnesota Allied Member:
Michael DiBlasi*

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Palace Theatre, St. Paul, MN; Manhattan School of Music, New York NY; Chateau Theater, Rochester, MN; St. Paul Academy, St. Paul, MN; Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN

Testing (Geo, Products, Systems, Vibration)**ESI ENGINEERING, INC.**

7831 Glenroy Road, Ste. 430
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 831-4646
Email: info@esi-engineering.com
www.esi-engineering.com
Established 1970
Total in MN Office 7
Contact: Anthony J. Baxter, (952) 831-4646

Principals

Anthony J. Baxter, PE
Carl A. Nelson, PhD, PE

continued next column

Utilities**NVS, INC.**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: Dave.Harrison@nv5.com,
(651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

TKDA**TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Year Established 1910
Total in MN Office 198
In Other Offices 40
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Macon, GA; Seattle, WA
Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

Principals

William Deitner, PE, SE
Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
Ruth Christensen, PE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source, multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate + Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Austin Utilities-Central Facility; Austin, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services-Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metro Area; Saint Paul Public Schools - Johnson High School Addition & Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College-Transportation & Emerging Technologies, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, MN & WI; 3M Company-Ongoing Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Civil Projects, Nationwide

Vibration Control**ESI ENGINEERING, INC.**

7831 Glenroy Road, Ste. 430
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 831-4646
Email: info@esi-engineering.com
www.esi-engineering.com
Established 1970
Total in MN Office 7
Contact: Anthony J. Baxter, (952) 831-4646

Principals

Anthony J. Baxter, PE
Carl A. Nelson, PhD, PE

Low vibration - Quiet spaces. ESI provides engineering services to A/E firms, building owners and industrial clients, specializing in noise and vibration design for sensitive healthcare, research laboratories and microelectronics manufacturing facilities. Services include surveys, feasibility studies, measurements, room acoustic analysis, and design for low vibration and quiet spaces. Our structural work focuses on special structures using advanced finite element analysis.

HCMC-Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota, Capitol Interior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Nic on 5th Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; 3M - R&D Lab Building 280, St. Paul, MN; Intercontinental Hotel at MSP Intl. Airport, Bloomington, MN

Water Feature & Fountain Consultants**COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING**

6500 Carlson Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55346
Tel: (952) 345-6447
Email: gstoks@caqua.com
www.fountaindesigns.com
Year Established: 1997
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6447

AIA Minnesota Allied Member:

Greg Stoks
Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE) differs from many water feature companies in that we specialize in providing services to support all aspects of the project. This includes concept development and validation services, feature consultation on functionality and performance, budgeting analysis, construction documentation, installation, and maintenance support services. Our expertise includes structural design, waterproofing, finishes, mechanical operating systems and electrical control systems.

Rainforest Cafes, Worldwide; Lakewood Cemetery Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Zoo Sea Otter, Penguin, Grizzly Exhibits & Central Plaza, Apple Valley, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN

Web Design**PLAUDIT DESIGN**

2470 University Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 646-0696
Email: Sales@Plaudit.com
www.PlauditDesign.com
Established 1998
Total in MN Office: 15
Other Offices: 1
Other Office: New York City

Principals

David Schlotfeldt
Michael Schlotfeldt

Plaudit Design is a digital design and marketing agency specializing in fully custom designed and developed websites and interactive experiences. Along with a full suite of marketing services, Plaudit's team of designers, developers, and marketing professionals leverage cutting edge technologies to create compelling and engaging experiences expertly designed to help your firm's work stand out from the crowd.

DominiumApartments.com;
21WestEndNYC.com;
TheCoveonLakeMinnetonka.com; Prevolv.com; HuntElec.com; GopherResource.com

Windows/Doors/Hardware**JELD-WEN**

440 S. Church Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Tel: (612) 840-2377
Email: bpantzke@jeldwen.com
www.jeldwen.com
Year Established 1960
Contact: Brian Pantzke, CSI, CDT
(612) 840-2377

AIA Minnesota Allied Member:
Brian Pantzke, CSI, CDT

JELD-WEN manufactures a broad line of windows, interior, and exterior doors. Our beautiful wood products are protected by AuraLast®, a proprietary treatment that protects exterior wood from moisture damage and pests. We also offer sleek clad products, steel and fiberglass entry doors, and a variety of interior door styles and materials.

Lake Waconia Residence, MN; Iowa State Food Science Building, IA; Corners of Brookfield, WI; Kalahari Resorts, WI; Pershing Hills Lofts, IA; Corcoran Apartments, MN

KOLBE GALLERY TWIN CITIES

7545 Washington Avenue South
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (866) 460-4403
Email: gallery@kolbegallerytc.com
www.kolbegallerytwincities.com
Established 2012
Total in MN Office: 7
Contact: Greg Larson, (866) 460-4403

Design consultation and sales for Kolbe Windows & Doors. Full product display in our Twin Cities showroom.

MARVIN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Built around you.[®]
2020 Silver Bell Road, Suite 15
Eagan, MN 55122
Tel: (651) 686-2447
Email: kari.lan@marvin.com
www.marvinwindows.com
Year Established 1912
Contact: Kari Kittleson, (651) 686-2447

Marvin Windows and Doors has cultivated a worldwide reputation as an industry leader in product innovation, energy efficiency and progressive manufacturing techniques. Bringing you superior value through expert craftsmanship, the highest quality materials and an extraordinary level of service, only Marvin offers unmatched design flexibility with made-to-order windows and doors – and the industry's most extensive selection of customization options.

PELLA WINDOWS & DOORS

15300 25th Avenue North, Ste. 100

Plymouth, MN 55447

Tel: (763) 745-1400

www.pro.pella.com; www.pella.com

Established 1925

Total in MN Office: 80

In Other Offices: 25

Other Offices: Rochester & Mankato, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Fargo, ND

AIA Minnesota Allied Members:

George Ramsay, CSI, CDT, (612) 741-9218,
ramsayGA@pellaMN.com
Emily Neubarth, (507) 382-5236, neubarthea@pellaMN.com

Pella Windows & Doors offers a wide variety of choices for Commercial and Residential applications. From high-quality, custom aluminum clad-wood windows and doors, to high-performance durable vinyl or Impervia fiberglass products; there is a Pella product to match every design taste and project scope. Pella supports Architects with dedicated local Architectural Consultants, detailed product and installation drawings and local selection centers.

IndiGo, Bloomington, MN; One Southdale Place, Edina, MN; The Rose, Minneapolis, MN; Hyland Ski Chalet, Bloomington, MN; 610 West, Brooklyn Park, MN; Interlude Restorative Suites, Plymouth, MN

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS

575 S. Whelen Avenue
Medford, WI 54451
Tel: (715) 748-2011
Email: windows@spi-ind.com
www.sierrapacificwindows.com
Total in MN: 1
In Other Offices: 5000
Other Offices: Red Bluff, CA; Merrill, WI
Contact: David Roberts, (330) 704-7065

continued next column

Sierra Pacific Windows has a local Twin Cities Architectural Consultant who is available to provide CEU accredited presentations. The Sierra Pacific Windows Architectural Consultant will also assist local Architects with specification and value engineering on the window and door portions of projections. SPW has local dealer representation where full products can be viewed by the Architect and their clients.

SYNERGY PRODUCTS

6011 Culligan Way
Minnetonka, MN 55345

Tel: (952) 224-2202

Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com

www.synergy-trt.com

Established 2004

Total in MN Office: 20

Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

AIA Minnesota Allied Member:

Tom Raymond

Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you; our expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together. That's Synergy.

Lakeview: Charles Stinson Architects / Streeter & Associates, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mississippi River Dr: Sala Architects / Erotas Building Corporation, St. Paul, MN; West Bush Lake Rd: Jalin Design/Hage Homes, Bloomington, MN; Lafayette Club: YA Architecture/Gunderson Construction, Minnetonka, MN; Bushaway: Sharratt Design/Steiner & Koppelman, Minnetonka, MN; Cain Residence: Petersen/Keller Architecture /Refined Homes, Edina, MN

continued next column

Peltier Remodeling and Addition

Page 16

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota
Clients: Marilyn and Steve Peltier
Architect: Close Associates Inc., Architects
Principal-in-charge: Gar Hargens, AIA
Project lead designers: Andrew Peterson, Assoc. AIA; Gar Hargens, AIA
Project manager: Andrew Peterson, Assoc. AIA
Project architect: Gar Hargens, AIA
Project team: Close Associates Inc., Architects; Design Filter, LLC
Structural engineer: Archistructures
General contractor: Redstone Builders
Flooring: Floors by Javier
Cabinetwork: Danlee Wood Products
Metal siding and wood decking: Arntz Construction
Openings: Andersen Windows and Doors
Photographer: Andrea Rugg Photography

Linden Hills Residence

Page 24

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota
Clients: Mel and Rosemary Wieting
Architect: Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Principal-in-charge: Christian Dean, AIA
Project lead designer: Katy Dale, Assoc. AIA
Project manager: Katy Dale, Assoc. AIA
Energy modeling: Building Knowledge, Inc.
Structural engineer: Safe Haven Structural Engineering
Mechanical engineer: Titan Heating and Air Conditioning
Electrical engineer subcontractor: Brite Lite Electrical Co.
Interior designer: Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
General contractor: Metro Construction, LLC, jointly with Synergy Builders, Inc.
Landscape architect: Travis Van Liere Studio
Cabinetwork: Dima Custom Cabinetry

Flooring systems/materials: Oregon Lumber Co.; Mosa (tile)

Window systems: Marvin; Integrity (from Marvin)
Concrete work: Lorenz Concrete
Millwork: Metro Construction
Custom steel work: Huron Welding, LLC
Solar array: Tru North Solar
Structural insulated panels: Panelworks Plus, Inc.
Insulated foundation system: Thermomass
Exterior wood siding and decking: Accoya
Photographer: Chad Holder

Stack House

Page 30

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota
Clients: Mandy Tuong and Paul Johnston
Designer: Lazor Office
Principal-in-charge: Charlie Lazor, Assoc. AIA
Project lead designer: Charlie Lazor, Assoc. AIA
Project managers: Nick Torgussen; Eric Hill
Project team: Morgan Peterson; Anna Renken; Molly Dalsin; Nick Cowan
Structural engineer: Stroh Engineering
Civil engineer: Larson
Lighting designer: Carol Chafee Associates
Landscape designer: Lazor Office and Terra Vista
General contractor: Vercon
Stone: Dresser Trap
Cabinetwork: Northland Woodworks
Flooring systems/materials: WD Flooring
Window systems: Western Window Systems; Marvin; Old Castle
Architectural metal panels: JML Fabrication
Millwork: Northland Woodworks
Photographer: Peter VonDeLinde

Temple Israel Lobby and Education Expansion

Page 38

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota
Client: Temple Israel Minneapolis
Architect: HGA Architects and Engineers (HGA)
Principal-in-charge: Nancy Blankford, AIA

Project lead designer: Joan Soranno, FAIA
Project manager: John Cook, FAIA
Project architect: Robert Good, AIA
Project team: Dan Avchen, FAIA; Michael Hara, Assoc. AIA; Doug Gerlach, AIA; Justin Bice, Assoc. AIA; Aaron Mullins, AIA; Kate Levine, AIA; Tim Carlson, AIA; Robert Johnson Miller

Interior designer: HGA
Interior design team: Ariane Laxo; Lauren Barry; Deidre Webster
Landscape architect: HGA
Landscape team: Emanuil Spassov; Tryg Hansen; Ross Altheimer, Stephen Himmerich

Lighting designer: HGA
Structural, mechanical, plumbing, electrical, and civil engineer: HGA

Security and low voltage: HGA
Cost estimating: HGA
General contractor: M.A. Mortenson Company

Acoustic/vibration consultant: Kvernstoen, Ronnholm & Associates
Stone restoration consultant: Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc.

Security consultant: Rozin Security Consulting, LLC

Energy modeling: The Weidt Group
Envelope consultant: Pie Consulting and Engineering

Indiana limestone: Metro Brick and Stone Co.

Architectural cast stone: American Artstone

Architectural metal panels: M.G. McGrath

Curtain wall: Empirehouse Inc.

Custom fence enclosure: Metro Manufacturing, Inc.

Millwork and custom wood ceiling: Wilkie Sanderson

Acoustical ceilings: Twin City Acoustics, Inc.

Terrazzo flooring: Grazzini Brothers

Flooring systems: Floors by Beckers

Architectural concrete: M.A. Mortenson Company

Mechanical contractor: Horwitz, Inc.

Electrical contractor: OlympiaTech

Landscape contractor: Arteka Companies

Lobby furniture: Roam and Woodsport

Photographer: Paul Crosby

T3

Page 46

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota
Client: Hines Interests Limited Partnership

Architect of record: DLR Group, in collaboration with Michael Green Architecture (MGA)

Principal-in-charge: Tom Gerster, AIA
DLR Group project lead: Steve Cavanaugh, AIA

MGA project lead: Candice Nichol
DLR Group project manager: Scott Boyle, AIA

DLR Group project architects: Amado Guevara, AIA; Scott Boyle, AIA; Matthew Schmid, Assoc. AIA; Anthony Brown; Julia Leirado Silva; Jairo Ortega

Energy modeling: DLR Group
Structural engineer: Magnussen Klemencic Associates; StructureCraft (design-assist builder)
Lighting designer (public spaces): DLR Group, in collaboration with MGA
Landscape architect: Damon Farber
General contractor: Kraus Anderson
Photographer: Ema Peter

Lake Pokegama Boathouse

Page 136

Location: Cohasset, Minnesota
Clients: Joe and Katie Cargill
Architect: Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.

Principal-in-charge: Todd Hansen, AIA
Project lead designers: Todd Hansen, AIA; Ian McLellan, Assoc. AIA
Project manager: Ian McLellan, Assoc. AIA

Project architect: Todd Hansen, AIA
Structural engineer: AM Structural Engineering
General contractor: Geisler Construction

Window systems: Marvin Windows; custom-built overhead door
Photographer: Pete Sieger

<u>AIA Contract Docs</u>	69
<u>AIA Minnesota</u>	C3
<u>AIA Minnesota Convention</u>	37
<u>AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory</u>	70-107
<u>AKF Group</u>	63
<u>Albertsson Hansen</u>	56
<u>All Seasons Fireplace</u>	14
<u>Borgert Products</u>	67
<u>Ceramica</u>	59
<u>Commercial Aquatic Engineering</u>	64
<u>Coming Soon/In Place</u>	54-58
<u>Consultants Directory</u>	112-133
<u>County Materials</u>	65
<u>Dennis J. Linder & Associates</u>	65
<u>EAPC Architects Engineers</u>	60
<u>Emanuelson-Podas</u>	C4
<u>FarmKid Studios</u>	53
<u>Gaffer Photography</u>	36
<u>Hohman & Barnard</u>	52
<u>Chad Holder Photography</u>	44
<u>Index of Firms by Building Type</u>	108-111
<u>Kilbourne Group</u>	45
<u>Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities</u>	12
<u>MacDonald & Mack</u>	55
<u>Martinez Geospatial</u>	60
<u>McMonigal Architects</u>	2-3
<u>Meyer Borgman Johnson</u>	64
<u>Minnesota Brick & Tile</u>	C2
<u>Molin Concrete</u>	10
<u>MSR</u>	55
<u>Nicolelli Architects</u>	54
<u>Northwest Architectural Archives</u>	68
<u>Pella Northland</u>	5
<u>Quigley Architects</u>	56
<u>Rehkamp Larson</u>	54
<u>Room & Board</u>	22
<u>Schuler Shook</u>	62
<u>Morgan Sheff Photography</u>	68
<u>Sierra Pacific Windows</u>	18
<u>SKD Architects</u>	57
<u>Streeter & Associates/Peterssen Keller</u>	1
<u>Synergy Products</u>	8
<u>TCH-Twin City Hardware</u>	62
<u>Tea2</u>	58
<u>Versa-Lok</u>	61
<u>Peter VonDeLinde Visuals</u>	66
<u>Wells Concrete</u>	4



Architecture MN is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of Architecture MN. *Editorial office:* International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. *Web address:* architecturemn.com. *Note to subscribers:* When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. *Subscription rate:* \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. *Postmaster:* Send address change to Architecture MN at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. *Advertising and Circulation:* Architecture MN, above address and phone. *Printing:* St. Croix Press. *Color separations:* Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2017 by Architecture MN (ISSN 0149-9106).



Photos by
PETE SIEGER

NOT ALL BOATHOUSES ARE CREATED EQUAL. Some are designed and equipped to accommodate people, too. Consider the striking yet intimate lakeside shelter Albertsson Hansen Architecture designed for a young family in Cohasset, Minnesota. Burrowed into the slope running down to the lake, the roughly 250-square-foot, simply furnished structure offers a cozy spot from which to enjoy the water—rain or shine.

"The idea was to create a modern version of an old garage-style boathouse—an indoor/outdoor room with an elemental connection to nature," architect TODD HANSEN, AIA, explains. "The board-formed concrete walls hold back the earth, the pitched roof adds interior height, and the overhead bifold door creates a little overhang when it's open. Refuge and prospect are a part of every house, but I think you become even more aware of them in a smaller shelter."

